

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**

PRESENTS

FADERNIGHT

OPEN-LINES

THUR AUG 04 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:04:25,990 --> 00:04:12,610
the game changer network

2
00:04:29,990 --> 00:04:26,000
[Music]

3
00:04:34,310 --> 00:04:33,110
bespoke radio

4
00:04:36,390 --> 00:04:34,320
for

5
00:04:39,590 --> 00:04:36,400
the

6
00:04:54,070 --> 00:04:43,510
yeah how you doing it's fader night it's

7
00:05:00,310 --> 00:04:58,870
today's thursday august 4th 2022.

8
00:05:02,230 --> 00:05:00,320
i would like to welcome everybody

9
00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:02,240
listening all around the world all

10
00:05:07,110 --> 00:05:04,960
across the united states

11
00:05:09,749 --> 00:05:07,120
hither and tether to and fro back and

12
00:05:11,590 --> 00:05:09,759
forth up and down east and west north

13
00:05:14,070 --> 00:05:11,600

and south

14

00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:14,080

far and near this is fade to black for

15

00:05:20,230 --> 00:05:18,160

kjcr the game changer and annex networks

16

00:05:22,070 --> 00:05:20,240

our murals jimmy church what is cracking

17

00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:22,080

everybody it's thursday night it's fader

18

00:05:28,230 --> 00:05:26,080

night it is open lines all night long

19

00:05:30,070 --> 00:05:28,240

how you doing

20

00:05:31,990 --> 00:05:30,080

eight one eight nine two one six nine

21

00:05:36,310 --> 00:05:32,000

two nine or three two three two seven

22

00:05:40,150 --> 00:05:38,550

all right

23

00:05:41,670 --> 00:05:40,160

man i can't believe it coming up in two

24

00:05:44,550 --> 00:05:41,680

weeks i'm going to be at

25

00:05:46,830 --> 00:05:44,560

you par's in studio city

26

00:05:49,110 --> 00:05:46,840

and you need to go to

27

00:05:51,029 --> 00:05:49,120

upaursla.org for tickets and information

28

00:05:53,590 --> 00:05:51,039

if you are in and around the los angeles

29

00:05:56,150 --> 00:05:53,600

area on tuesday night august 16th that's

30

00:05:58,150 --> 00:05:56,160

the place where you want to be

31

00:06:01,110 --> 00:05:58,160

seating is limited it's going to sell

32

00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:01,120

out 200 that's it that's it

33

00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:03,520

that's it it's a great room

34

00:06:06,629 --> 00:06:05,039

and it's awesome when it's packed like

35

00:06:07,670 --> 00:06:06,639

that

36

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:07,680

yeah

37

00:06:14,230 --> 00:06:10,000

hot august night

38

00:06:16,550 --> 00:06:14,240

in studio city california i can't wait

39

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:16,560

t-shirt cannon

40

00:06:25,670 --> 00:06:18,000

that's right

41

00:06:31,189 --> 00:06:28,870

upars l-a-dot-org

42

00:06:34,309 --> 00:06:31,199

that's where you want to go and i will

43

00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:34,319

be in joshua tree september 16th

44

00:06:37,270 --> 00:06:35,199

uh

45

00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:37,280

yeah exactly a month later wow that's

46

00:06:42,070 --> 00:06:39,360

crazy september 16th i'll be in joshua

47

00:06:43,270 --> 00:06:42,080

tree for a private sky watch

48

00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:43,280

um

49

00:06:47,510 --> 00:06:44,880

yeah it's going to be a very small

50

00:06:50,469 --> 00:06:47,520

private group if you would like to

51
00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:50,479
uh attend and get an invite just go to

52
00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:53,280
forbiddenclub.com

53
00:06:58,710 --> 00:06:56,639
and mint 10nfts

54
00:07:00,309 --> 00:06:58,720
that's what you've got to do

55
00:07:02,950 --> 00:07:00,319
all right all right get your free

56
00:07:05,430 --> 00:07:02,960
membership right now to the unex network

57
00:07:08,550 --> 00:07:05,440
nextnetwork.com

58
00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:08,560
and uh you're gonna there's discounts

59
00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:09,680
there

60
00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:12,960
their event in cape girardeau is coming

61
00:07:15,749 --> 00:07:14,960
up you can get discounted tickets to

62
00:07:18,629 --> 00:07:15,759
that

63
00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:18,639

you'll get their monthly newsletter blog

64

00:07:24,390 --> 00:07:21,680

access you'll get event notices a free

65

00:07:26,390 --> 00:07:24,400

digital copy of their quarterly magazine

66

00:07:28,550 --> 00:07:26,400

all of that for free

67

00:07:30,309 --> 00:07:28,560

go and get registered become a member

68

00:07:33,589 --> 00:07:30,319

right now over at the nx network

69

00:07:37,589 --> 00:07:35,990

and you know you know what i'm about to

70

00:07:39,350 --> 00:07:37,599

say eden pure

71

00:07:41,749 --> 00:07:39,360

the thunderstorm i i've got

72

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:41,759

thunderstorms okay

73

00:07:45,830 --> 00:07:44,080

so right before the show tonight

74

00:07:47,510 --> 00:07:45,840

lightning

75

00:07:49,749 --> 00:07:47,520

clouds

76

00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:49,759

right normally the sun is out

77

00:07:54,950 --> 00:07:53,440

right and it it's not it's cloudy it's

78

00:07:56,550 --> 00:07:54,960

thunderstormy

79

00:07:58,469 --> 00:07:56,560

it's lightning

80

00:08:02,150 --> 00:07:58,479

and i went outside just to and i was

81

00:08:04,950 --> 00:08:02,160

like it's it's exactly the same

82

00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:04,960

that's why it's called the thunderstorm

83

00:08:08,869 --> 00:08:07,039

and they have their three pack special

84

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:08,879

going on right now get three of these

85

00:08:14,550 --> 00:08:11,039

save over 200

86

00:08:16,790 --> 00:08:14,560

and get free shipping it kills viruses

87

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:16,800

it purifies the air it smells great it's

88

00:08:21,749 --> 00:08:20,160

silent plugs in the wall it's usb

89

00:08:24,150 --> 00:08:21,759

in your car

90

00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:24,160

you know what your car smells like

91

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:26,400

i know what you're doing

92

00:08:31,830 --> 00:08:29,680

back seat full of mcdonald's bags i know

93

00:08:34,149 --> 00:08:31,840

what you do right

94

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:34,159

there's no way to get you this this is

95

00:08:38,829 --> 00:08:36,800

the only thing that's gonna work

96

00:08:41,829 --> 00:08:38,839

that's it you've tried

97

00:08:43,829 --> 00:08:41,839

everything i know i know what you do

98

00:08:44,870 --> 00:08:43,839

i know what you do

99

00:08:47,829 --> 00:08:44,880

all right

100

00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:47,839

promo code is fader3 the links are below

101
00:08:52,710 --> 00:08:50,080
go and get your three pack

102
00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:52,720
of the eden pier thunderstorms right now

103
00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:54,399
it's all simple to do just click on the

104
00:08:58,710 --> 00:08:56,399
link all right

105
00:09:06,550 --> 00:08:58,720
follow me on twitter

106
00:09:08,870 --> 00:09:06,560
at jchurchradio what's racehobb's got

107
00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:08,880
going here hold on a second here

108
00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:11,040
hold on racehobb's just posted up in

109
00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:13,200
twitter everybody i gotta look

110
00:09:18,790 --> 00:09:15,519
[Laughter]

111
00:09:21,269 --> 00:09:18,800
you can't post that on twitter

112
00:09:22,710 --> 00:09:21,279
you can't do that race i'm gonna click

113
00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:22,720

like on that just because that's the

114

00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:25,120

coolest picture i've ever seen

115

00:09:34,470 --> 00:09:31,829

i can't even repeat that on the air race

116

00:09:35,990 --> 00:09:34,480

i i can't do it that is the that's the

117

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:36,000

most awesome picture i've ever seen

118

00:09:39,990 --> 00:09:37,839

that's gonna get me in trouble

119

00:09:40,949 --> 00:09:40,000

just saying that i can already see it

120

00:09:41,990 --> 00:09:40,959

now

121

00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:42,000

cancel

122

00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:48,240

and you know what and uh

123

00:09:51,829 --> 00:09:50,160

everybody follow me on twitter at j

124

00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:51,839

church radio all right that's what you

125

00:10:00,230 --> 00:09:57,910

race

126
00:10:02,150 --> 00:10:00,240
i have no

127
00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:02,160
words

128
00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:04,720
my man

129
00:10:16,829 --> 00:10:11,509
this

130
00:10:22,790 --> 00:10:21,269
awesome i did i don't care anymore

131
00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:22,800
i don't care

132
00:10:34,550 --> 00:10:27,440
that just got retweeted you wanna we

133
00:10:38,710 --> 00:10:36,790
somebody help me please

134
00:10:40,389 --> 00:10:38,720
somebody you got to go check it out you

135
00:10:43,110 --> 00:10:40,399
got to go check it out that's going to

136
00:10:44,150 --> 00:10:43,120
be racist most popular tweet that he has

137
00:10:47,430 --> 00:10:44,160
ever

138
00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:47,440

right there you watch how this thing

139

00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:53,829

i can't i can't say it live on the air

140

00:10:58,389 --> 00:10:56,000

race man i love you brother i love you

141

00:11:00,310 --> 00:10:58,399

that's just totally awesome

142

00:11:01,750 --> 00:11:00,320

totally awesome i remember it was like

143

00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:01,760

10 years ago

144

00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:03,440

and uh

145

00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:05,040

and

146

00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:08,399

maybe nine maybe eight i can't i it's a

147

00:11:12,630 --> 00:11:09,600

blur

148

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:12,640

but i'll never forget

149

00:11:18,069 --> 00:11:15,600

uh my first phone call with race hobbs

150

00:11:20,790 --> 00:11:18,079

and the phone call

151

00:11:23,750 --> 00:11:20,800

was uh i was still in bed

152

00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:23,760

and uh it was early in the morning

153

00:11:28,870 --> 00:11:27,360

and uh it was two guys

154

00:11:30,710 --> 00:11:28,880

laughing

155

00:11:32,630 --> 00:11:30,720

that's what we were doing we were

156

00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:32,640

laughing like

157

00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:35,200

we knew this phone call was was was was

158

00:11:38,150 --> 00:11:36,640

going to go down

159

00:11:40,790 --> 00:11:38,160

and we just started laughing we haven't

160

00:11:43,350 --> 00:11:40,800

stopped since man we haven't stopped

161

00:11:45,910 --> 00:11:43,360

that guy just that guy just puts a smile

162

00:11:47,829 --> 00:11:45,920

on my face all right so you've got to go

163

00:11:49,829 --> 00:11:47,839

and see what i'm talking about right now

164

00:11:54,550 --> 00:11:49,839

just get over there

165

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:54,560

look at my retweet everybody like that

166

00:12:00,550 --> 00:11:56,720

it's going to be hard to click like too

167

00:12:01,350 --> 00:12:00,560

do i do i click like and is this do i do

168

00:12:13,430 --> 00:12:01,360

i

169

00:12:17,030 --> 00:12:13,440

thursday

170

00:12:19,590 --> 00:12:17,040

it is fader night it is open lines all

171

00:12:21,509 --> 00:12:19,600

night long all right hashtag f2b is the

172

00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:21,519

sandbox that's where i just did my

173

00:12:25,750 --> 00:12:24,399

retweet and you can go and check it out

174

00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:25,760

over there

175

00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:27,600

and uh

176

00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:30,560

open lines tonight all night long

177

00:12:36,069 --> 00:12:34,000

eight one eight nine two one

178

00:12:37,990 --> 00:12:36,079

uh let me see here hold on for a second

179

00:12:39,990 --> 00:12:38,000

let me let me back this up i've got

180

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:40,000

calls coming in so that's what i was

181

00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:42,480

just doing okay so the call numbers are

182

00:12:47,269 --> 00:12:45,120

eight one eight nine two one

183

00:12:49,829 --> 00:12:47,279

six nine two nine or three two three two

184

00:12:52,310 --> 00:12:49,839

seven five nine six

185

00:12:54,949 --> 00:12:52,320

nine five i'll get two phone calls at

186

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:54,959

the bottom of the hour

187

00:12:58,389 --> 00:12:56,800

and right now i'm gonna get straight to

188

00:13:00,470 --> 00:12:58,399

it and uh

189

00:13:03,509 --> 00:13:00,480

man i gotta get off twitter man twitter

190

00:13:05,509 --> 00:13:03,519

is just in my face right now i love it

191

00:13:08,949 --> 00:13:05,519

it's right here

192

00:13:11,910 --> 00:13:08,959

right here i need i i need to i i have

193

00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:11,920

this massive

194

00:13:15,190 --> 00:13:13,440

it's the biggest

195

00:13:16,949 --> 00:13:15,200

boom swing armor i wish you could see

196

00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:16,959

it's like four feet

197

00:13:22,310 --> 00:13:20,399

back and then four feet up and it goes

198

00:13:23,910 --> 00:13:22,320

if i raise my hand i'm not touching the

199

00:13:25,110 --> 00:13:23,920

top of it right

200

00:13:27,750 --> 00:13:25,120

so

201
00:13:29,269 --> 00:13:27,760
uh let me uh yeah i'm going to show you

202
00:13:30,949 --> 00:13:29,279
what i'm talking about

203
00:13:35,350 --> 00:13:30,959
okay so

204
00:13:37,990 --> 00:13:35,360
all the way down there's an extension so

205
00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:38,000
you see this this goes up about uh a

206
00:13:41,110 --> 00:13:39,440
foot and a half

207
00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:41,120
just look look look

208
00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:43,279
look look see that extension

209
00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:45,600
that's how far up

210
00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:47,040
that goes

211
00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:49,600
and then my boom arm is up here you see

212
00:13:55,509 --> 00:13:52,720
that that's how big that is

213
00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:55,519

and then it goes back four feet and then

214

00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:57,680

down back to the desk

215

00:14:01,030 --> 00:13:59,920

four feet so it's massive and it stays

216

00:14:02,710 --> 00:14:01,040

out of the way it's because i have all

217

00:14:04,949 --> 00:14:02,720

these monitors right i have a monitor

218

00:14:07,269 --> 00:14:04,959

here here and here in front of me and

219

00:14:09,509 --> 00:14:07,279

this has got to stay over

220

00:14:12,150 --> 00:14:09,519

the top of of all the monitors it makes

221

00:14:14,550 --> 00:14:12,160

sense right but what it does do like

222

00:14:17,110 --> 00:14:14,560

twitter i've got to look through this

223

00:14:19,430 --> 00:14:17,120

because this monitor is here so that's

224

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:19,440

what you see me doing i'm looking around

225

00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:21,519

the microphone so i can see what race

226

00:14:23,990 --> 00:14:22,560

hobbs

227

00:14:27,030 --> 00:14:24,000

is uh

228

00:14:30,069 --> 00:14:27,040

is is posting there and so i've gotta i

229

00:14:32,389 --> 00:14:30,079

gotta do it from the side it's got to i

230

00:14:36,470 --> 00:14:32,399

got to figure this out

231

00:14:39,110 --> 00:14:36,480

and

232

00:14:41,509 --> 00:14:39,120

it can't be below

233

00:14:43,590 --> 00:14:41,519

oh wait what if i did it below i could

234

00:14:45,269 --> 00:14:43,600

just see straight through it and then

235

00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:45,279

tip this up

236

00:14:48,720 --> 00:14:51,990

uh uh uh

237

00:14:57,590 --> 00:14:54,790

jimmy would you go to the mat for george

238

00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:57,600

knapp what does that even mean

239

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:59,680

what does that even mean

240

00:15:02,949 --> 00:15:00,560

see

241

00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:02,959

somebody trying to yeah this is cool i

242

00:15:06,470 --> 00:15:04,959

like this i like this better i can see

243

00:15:09,829 --> 00:15:06,480

through

244

00:15:13,030 --> 00:15:09,839

and and we'll just do this

245

00:15:16,949 --> 00:15:13,040

and that's actually okay see now i can

246

00:15:19,269 --> 00:15:16,959

see this uh this doofus tweet right

247

00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:19,279

from tommy jimmy would you go to the mat

248

00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:22,079

for george what

249

00:15:25,990 --> 00:15:24,720

see that i'm gonna talk about uh let me

250

00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:26,000

get straight to it because i'm gonna

251
00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:28,240
talk about the internet and social media

252
00:15:32,310 --> 00:15:30,000
uh tonight so let's get straight to it

253
00:15:34,790 --> 00:15:32,320
breaking news

254
00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:34,800
a texas jury

255
00:15:40,389 --> 00:15:36,320
today

256
00:15:42,150 --> 00:15:40,399
ordered conspiracy theorist alex jones

257
00:15:45,910 --> 00:15:42,160
in his home state of texas by the way

258
00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:45,920
the trial was in austin

259
00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:48,800
ordered alex jones to pay more than four

260
00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:50,480
million dollars in damages to the

261
00:15:54,550 --> 00:15:52,320
parents of a six-year-old boy killed in

262
00:15:57,590 --> 00:15:54,560
the sandy hook massacre

263
00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:57,600

making this the first time

264

00:16:02,389 --> 00:15:59,759

the infowars host has been held

265

00:16:04,790 --> 00:16:02,399

financially liable for repeatedly

266

00:16:06,389 --> 00:16:04,800

claiming the deadliest school shooting

267

00:16:10,470 --> 00:16:06,399

in u.s history

268

00:16:13,350 --> 00:16:10,480

was a hoax the austin jury must still

269

00:16:14,550 --> 00:16:13,360

decide how much the info wars host

270

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:14,560

should pay

271

00:16:21,189 --> 00:16:18,079

in punitive damages to neil heslin and

272

00:16:24,069 --> 00:16:21,199

scarlett lewis whose son jesse lewis was

273

00:16:26,629 --> 00:16:24,079

among the 20 children and six educators

274

00:16:28,550 --> 00:16:26,639

who were killed in the 2012 attack in

275

00:16:30,389 --> 00:16:28,560

newtown connecticut

276

00:16:33,670 --> 00:16:30,399

this isn't the end of the court cases

277

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:33,680

for jones far from it a connecticut

278

00:16:38,790 --> 00:16:36,000

judge has ruled against him in a similar

279

00:16:42,550 --> 00:16:38,800

lawsuit brought by other victims

280

00:16:45,990 --> 00:16:42,560

families and also an fbi agent who

281

00:16:47,189 --> 00:16:46,000

worked on the case he also faces another

282

00:16:49,470 --> 00:16:47,199

trial

283

00:16:51,990 --> 00:16:49,480

in austin

284

00:16:53,509 --> 00:16:52,000

holy crap

285

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:53,519

that's uh

286

00:16:59,350 --> 00:16:56,639

you know he just can't lie

287

00:17:02,949 --> 00:16:59,360

can't lie man can't lie

288

00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:02,959

can't do it don't do it

289

00:17:06,549 --> 00:17:05,280

lying for clicks and lying for money

290

00:17:07,669 --> 00:17:06,559

that's that's

291

00:17:10,309 --> 00:17:07,679

that's it

292

00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:13,429

but uh i'll say this in advance

293

00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:15,839

of uh of everything

294

00:17:20,470 --> 00:17:18,640

alex jones his attorney and his

295

00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:20,480

accountant

296

00:17:23,429 --> 00:17:21,839

said

297

00:17:27,350 --> 00:17:23,439

at the trial

298

00:17:28,110 --> 00:17:27,360

that alex jones withdrew

299

00:17:30,830 --> 00:17:28,120

over

300

00:17:34,789 --> 00:17:30,840

2021 and this year

301
00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:34,799
2022 over 61 million dollars from his

302
00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:36,480
company accounts

303
00:17:44,680 --> 00:17:38,640
and stashed it away and then declared

304
00:17:49,909 --> 00:17:47,110
[Music]

305
00:17:51,029 --> 00:17:49,919
man man man all right well here's some

306
00:17:53,830 --> 00:17:51,039
good news

307
00:17:57,750 --> 00:17:53,840
if you like candy

308
00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:57,760
and you are older than the age of five

309
00:18:02,470 --> 00:18:00,880
a canadian company wants to put you on

310
00:18:06,630 --> 00:18:02,480
its payroll

311
00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:06,640
offering a pretty enticing 78 000

312
00:18:09,830 --> 00:18:08,000
per year

313
00:18:11,669 --> 00:18:09,840

to work from home

314

00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:11,679

the job description

315

00:18:16,150 --> 00:18:13,360

are you ready

316

00:18:18,950 --> 00:18:16,160

leading candy meetings

317

00:18:21,270 --> 00:18:18,960

being the head taste tester

318

00:18:22,710 --> 00:18:21,280

and all things fun that's the job

319

00:18:25,750 --> 00:18:22,720

description

320

00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:25,760

candy funhouse an online retailer that

321

00:18:29,430 --> 00:18:27,360

sells all kinds of candy like chocolate

322

00:18:32,549 --> 00:18:29,440

bars gummies and licorice

323

00:18:33,590 --> 00:18:32,559

posted the sweet gig on linkedin last

324

00:18:36,549 --> 00:18:33,600

month

325

00:18:38,710 --> 00:18:36,559

several thousand candidates have since

326

00:18:40,830 --> 00:18:38,720

applied for the chief

327

00:18:44,310 --> 00:18:40,840

candy officer

328

00:18:45,990 --> 00:18:44,320

position go and do it now

329

00:18:49,590 --> 00:18:46,000

all right

330

00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:49,600

let's talk some ai are you ready quote

331

00:18:54,150 --> 00:18:52,720

how do you get a girlfriend end quote

332

00:18:57,590 --> 00:18:54,160

a.i

333

00:18:59,510 --> 00:18:57,600

by taking away the rights of women end

334

00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:59,520

quote

335

00:19:03,029 --> 00:19:01,679

that's an actual conversation from

336

00:19:05,909 --> 00:19:03,039

reddit

337

00:19:07,990 --> 00:19:05,919

with an ai this exchange would be pretty

338

00:19:09,430 --> 00:19:08,000

familiar in the more squalid corners of

339

00:19:11,750 --> 00:19:09,440

the internet but

340

00:19:14,789 --> 00:19:11,760

it might surprise most readers and

341

00:19:17,909 --> 00:19:14,799

listeners to this show to find out that

342

00:19:19,510 --> 00:19:17,919

this misogynistic response

343

00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:19,520

was written

344

00:19:25,430 --> 00:19:22,080

by an ai

345

00:19:28,150 --> 00:19:25,440

recently a youtuber in the ai community

346

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:28,160

posted a video that explains how he

347

00:19:35,029 --> 00:19:33,120

trained an ai language model called gpt

348

00:19:39,270 --> 00:19:35,039

4chan

349

00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:39,280

on the uh paul board of 4chan the form

350

00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:41,520

filled with hate speech racism sexism

351
00:19:45,669 --> 00:19:42,960
anti-semitism

352
00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:45,679
and any other offensive content one can

353
00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:46,720
imagine

354
00:19:52,110 --> 00:19:49,520
the model was made by fine-tuning the

355
00:19:53,830 --> 00:19:52,120
open source language model

356
00:19:55,270 --> 00:19:53,840
gptj

357
00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:55,280
not to be confused with the more

358
00:20:00,310 --> 00:19:58,240
familiar gpt-3

359
00:20:03,590 --> 00:20:00,320
from open ai

360
00:20:05,190 --> 00:20:03,600
having its language trained by the most

361
00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:05,200
insanely

362
00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:07,600
violent racist

363
00:20:10,549 --> 00:20:09,280

teacher possible

364

00:20:13,669 --> 00:20:10,559

that's right

365

00:20:17,029 --> 00:20:13,679

a racist 4chan message board the

366

00:20:18,070 --> 00:20:17,039

designer then unleashed the ai on the

367

00:20:21,590 --> 00:20:18,080

forum

368

00:20:24,630 --> 00:20:21,600

where it engaged with users and made

369

00:20:28,470 --> 00:20:24,640

over 30 000 posts

370

00:20:30,470 --> 00:20:28,480

15 000 of those were posted in a single

371

00:20:32,470 --> 00:20:30,480

day which was 10

372

00:20:34,950 --> 00:20:32,480

of all posts

373

00:20:38,630 --> 00:20:34,960

by taking away the rights of women was

374

00:20:42,470 --> 00:20:38,640

just one example of gpt uh 4chan's

375

00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:42,480

responses to posters questions

376

00:20:47,110 --> 00:20:44,480

now after seeing what it can do

377

00:20:50,149 --> 00:20:47,120

the open source code for the model

378

00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:50,159

received more than 1

379

00:20:58,149 --> 00:20:54,720

500 downloads before it was taken down

380

00:21:01,110 --> 00:20:58,159

by the administrators of hugging face

381

00:21:02,470 --> 00:21:01,120

the site that hosted it

382

00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:02,480

which means

383

00:21:07,029 --> 00:21:04,080

that yes

384

00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:07,039

hate speech racist ai

385

00:21:14,390 --> 00:21:10,240

is about to take over the internet

386

00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:14,400

and it doesn't need sleep or food

387

00:21:18,630 --> 00:21:16,640

think about that

388

00:21:20,149 --> 00:21:18,640

let's get the show cracking on this day

389

00:21:22,710 --> 00:21:20,159

in history

390

00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:22,720

1892

391

00:21:28,149 --> 00:21:24,960

lizzie borden's parents are found dead

392

00:21:29,830 --> 00:21:28,159

andrew and abby borden are found hacked

393

00:21:32,390 --> 00:21:29,840

to death in their fall river

394

00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:32,400

massachusetts home

395

00:21:37,590 --> 00:21:34,799

fader fact

396

00:21:41,590 --> 00:21:39,510

sprite

397

00:21:46,789 --> 00:21:41,600

the drink

398

00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:46,799

sprite was originally a fanta flavor

399

00:21:49,270 --> 00:21:47,679

what

400

00:21:52,710 --> 00:21:49,280

you didn't know that did you

401
00:21:53,669 --> 00:21:52,720
in 1959 fanta released the lemon lime

402
00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:53,679
flavor

403
00:21:57,750 --> 00:21:56,159
and then rebranded it

404
00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:57,760
sprite

405
00:22:02,390 --> 00:22:00,720
in 1961

406
00:22:04,070 --> 00:22:02,400
and that

407
00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:04,080
is your fader fact that's a good fader

408
00:22:07,270 --> 00:22:06,000
fact right there i didn't know that

409
00:22:10,310 --> 00:22:07,280
i didn't know i was thought it was like

410
00:22:14,470 --> 00:22:10,320
a coca-cola product pepsi

411
00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:16,230
orange fanta

412
00:22:19,270 --> 00:22:18,240
nectar of the gods

413
00:22:21,669 --> 00:22:19,280

yeah

414

00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:21,679

i haven't i haven't had a

415

00:22:28,310 --> 00:22:22,799

crisp

416

00:22:31,830 --> 00:22:28,320

orange ice cold fanta in the bottle

417

00:22:33,669 --> 00:22:31,840

10 years it's been a long time

418

00:22:34,870 --> 00:22:33,679

see see i'm already i'm just thinking

419

00:22:37,430 --> 00:22:34,880

about that

420

00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:37,440

pondering the fondness of that memory

421

00:22:42,549 --> 00:22:40,720

man i love that word ponder

422

00:22:44,789 --> 00:22:42,559

tonight is fader night it's open lines

423

00:22:47,430 --> 00:22:44,799

all night long eight one eight

424

00:22:49,110 --> 00:22:47,440

nine two one six nine two nine or three

425

00:22:52,710 --> 00:22:49,120

two three two seven five nine six nine

426
00:22:53,590 --> 00:22:52,720
five i'll get to your calls

427
00:22:55,190 --> 00:22:53,600
uh

428
00:22:57,430 --> 00:22:55,200
bottom of the hour after the break i was

429
00:22:59,350 --> 00:22:57,440
gonna do one right now i mean the phones

430
00:23:01,190 --> 00:22:59,360
are just going nuts you know they're

431
00:23:03,909 --> 00:23:01,200
just going nuts somebody's trying to get

432
00:23:06,549 --> 00:23:03,919
through over over over over i you know

433
00:23:07,830 --> 00:23:06,559
hold over over over over

434
00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:07,840
right

435
00:23:12,950 --> 00:23:10,159
so

436
00:23:16,630 --> 00:23:12,960
unleash hell

437
00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:16,640
river moon rivermoonwellness.com

438
00:23:22,230 --> 00:23:18,799

tonight i'm just going to let everybody

439

00:23:24,870 --> 00:23:22,240

know this is uh french press uh tonight

440

00:23:24,880 --> 00:23:30,549

heavy whipping cream

441

00:23:35,590 --> 00:23:32,870

oh man

442

00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:35,600

is it is it politically correct to go

443

00:23:39,669 --> 00:23:37,919

good lord

444

00:23:41,269 --> 00:23:39,679

because that's

445

00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:41,279

that's what you

446

00:23:48,310 --> 00:23:42,240

go

447

00:23:53,350 --> 00:23:51,430

river moon wellness

448

00:23:55,190 --> 00:23:53,360

visit the amazon store too that's all i

449

00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:55,200

got to do jimmy church fade to black

450

00:23:58,630 --> 00:23:56,000

blend

451
00:24:00,870 --> 00:23:58,640
pops right up there in the amazon store

452
00:24:02,710 --> 00:24:00,880
fanta orange try scale you know what i'm

453
00:24:05,590 --> 00:24:02,720
talking about

454
00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:05,600
right

455
00:24:23,029 --> 00:24:06,480
i

456
00:24:23,039 --> 00:24:26,549
so yeah

457
00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:29,029
a racist

458
00:24:37,190 --> 00:24:32,640
social media ai engine

459
00:24:37,200 --> 00:24:40,870
we saw this coming

460
00:24:44,710 --> 00:24:42,390
but i think that we all thought it was

461
00:24:46,149 --> 00:24:44,720
going to be a few years down the road we

462
00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:46,159
knew it was coming but we didn't think

463
00:24:49,269 --> 00:24:47,840

it would be today like

464

00:24:51,510 --> 00:24:49,279

you know

465

00:24:54,149 --> 00:24:51,520

right now

466

00:24:54,159 --> 00:24:57,590

it's gonna get ugly

467

00:25:01,110 --> 00:24:58,950

now

468

00:25:20,230 --> 00:25:01,120

i

469

00:25:21,269 --> 00:25:20,240

most people don't

470

00:25:23,669 --> 00:25:21,279

in fact

471

00:25:26,789 --> 00:25:23,679

billions don't

472

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:26,799

me i just don't give a crap

473

00:25:30,789 --> 00:25:28,480

i just don't give a crap i i don't pay

474

00:25:34,870 --> 00:25:30,799

attention to it negativity don't care

475

00:25:36,310 --> 00:25:34,880

from an ai or an actual real person

476
00:25:39,430 --> 00:25:36,320
i don't give a crap

477
00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:39,440
i just delete block mute

478
00:25:44,310 --> 00:25:41,520
move on

479
00:25:47,830 --> 00:25:44,320
i don't engage i don't read it or

480
00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:47,840
honestly i don't even care

481
00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:49,840
how am i able to smile

482
00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:51,120
it's because i

483
00:25:56,470 --> 00:25:53,919
i don't engage in that crap i don't read

484
00:25:58,710 --> 00:25:56,480
it i don't see it

485
00:26:01,990 --> 00:25:58,720
i don't

486
00:26:07,830 --> 00:26:04,390
in my world

487
00:26:11,669 --> 00:26:07,840
when somebody gets blocked

488
00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:11,679

i think about it for an average of about

489

00:26:17,750 --> 00:26:14,400

one second

490

00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:17,760

the time that it takes me to click

491

00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:19,760

block

492

00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:21,279

that's it

493

00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:24,960

name

494

00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:26,799

i don't look at their picture

495

00:26:31,909 --> 00:26:29,679

i don't go to their home page i don't

496

00:26:33,430 --> 00:26:31,919

question you know what if this person is

497

00:26:35,350 --> 00:26:33,440

actually cool maybe they worded this

498

00:26:36,950 --> 00:26:35,360

wrong maybe that i don't i don't have

499

00:26:40,149 --> 00:26:36,960

that kind of time

500

00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:40,159

i don't look i don't care who you are

501
00:26:46,470 --> 00:26:43,760
if i read one if i get a taste my

502
00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:46,480
limited time on the internet my limited

503
00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:47,520
time

504
00:26:53,909 --> 00:26:49,919
right if i see

505
00:26:55,669 --> 00:26:53,919
the flavor of negativity i block

506
00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:55,679
i don't go and check out who you are i

507
00:26:59,669 --> 00:26:58,640
don't care i don't know your name

508
00:27:01,909 --> 00:26:59,679
today

509
00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:01,919
i personally blocked

510
00:27:08,710 --> 00:27:04,799
i don't know five people

511
00:27:11,190 --> 00:27:08,720
or things could be bought i don't know

512
00:27:13,350 --> 00:27:11,200
and and right now i couldn't tell you

513
00:27:16,390 --> 00:27:13,360

their names and

514

00:27:18,070 --> 00:27:16,400

or anything else about them

515

00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:18,080

there's no way for me to unblock them

516

00:27:23,110 --> 00:27:20,960

either because i don't know who they are

517

00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:23,120

i don't know their names and i don't

518

00:27:30,789 --> 00:27:28,630

you know but but again most people

519

00:27:32,549 --> 00:27:30,799

they don't have the brain power

520

00:27:35,510 --> 00:27:32,559

or energy

521

00:27:38,310 --> 00:27:35,520

to do this they don't have the capacity

522

00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:38,320

they they don't they don't get it

523

00:27:45,029 --> 00:27:41,840

instead they just get sucked in

524

00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:45,039

and when this happens your day is ruined

525

00:27:48,630 --> 00:27:46,960

i know because i went through it you

526
00:27:51,990 --> 00:27:48,640
know you can't think

527
00:27:53,830 --> 00:27:52,000
happiness and joy are gone

528
00:27:55,750 --> 00:27:53,840
all over

529
00:27:57,750 --> 00:27:55,760
digital type

530
00:28:01,350 --> 00:27:57,760
digital letters

531
00:28:07,590 --> 00:28:04,149
and there's nothing you can do about it

532
00:28:09,110 --> 00:28:07,600
you know it's in your head

533
00:28:12,630 --> 00:28:09,120
and right now

534
00:28:16,950 --> 00:28:12,640
an open ai software program is about to

535
00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:16,960
unleash itself into your world your head

536
00:28:20,870 --> 00:28:18,480
your life

537
00:28:22,789 --> 00:28:20,880
think about it

538
00:28:24,789 --> 00:28:22,799

and what's worse there's nothing you can

539

00:28:26,070 --> 00:28:24,799

do about it those who will start using

540

00:28:29,029 --> 00:28:26,080

this stuff

541

00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:29,039

they think it's funny

542

00:28:35,029 --> 00:28:32,559

out of shape

543

00:28:36,230 --> 00:28:35,039

crashing your car because you can't

544

00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:36,240

think

545

00:28:45,190 --> 00:28:40,159

they don't care about you

546

00:28:48,950 --> 00:28:46,870

and you're you're the one

547

00:28:52,789 --> 00:28:48,960

in this sport you're the one with the

548

00:28:55,590 --> 00:28:52,799

100 mile per hour fastball being drilled

549

00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:55,600

straight at your cranium

550

00:29:00,789 --> 00:28:58,640

you don't have time to duck you should

551
00:29:02,789 --> 00:29:00,799
be like me

552
00:29:05,669 --> 00:29:02,799
charge the mound

553
00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:05,679
before the pitch is thrown

554
00:29:09,669 --> 00:29:07,679
that's what you do

555
00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:09,679
and you just smile

556
00:29:13,750 --> 00:29:11,279
i have

557
00:29:20,070 --> 00:29:13,760
zero

558
00:29:21,590 --> 00:29:20,080
none

559
00:29:23,029 --> 00:29:21,600
and i'm sure you guys are thinking all

560
00:29:26,470 --> 00:29:23,039
right what are you talking about man did

561
00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:26,480
you see today did you see today you know

562
00:29:30,470 --> 00:29:28,640
my brain doesn't

563
00:29:37,990 --> 00:29:30,480

no

564

00:29:40,470 --> 00:29:38,000

i'm smiling i smile all day long

565

00:29:43,590 --> 00:29:40,480

i have no idea

566

00:29:45,029 --> 00:29:43,600

what's bothering you

567

00:29:46,630 --> 00:29:45,039

none

568

00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:46,640

and i don't care

569

00:29:54,389 --> 00:29:51,510

it's your choice

570

00:29:56,789 --> 00:29:54,399

you've got the same power that i do

571

00:30:00,950 --> 00:29:56,799

gather up the energy

572

00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:00,960

orange

573

00:30:06,070 --> 00:30:03,679

and gather up the energy to be able to

574

00:30:08,710 --> 00:30:06,080

push down on your mouse button with your

575

00:30:09,669 --> 00:30:08,720

index finger

576
00:30:11,110 --> 00:30:09,679
do it

577
00:30:18,149 --> 00:30:11,120
block

578
00:30:22,230 --> 00:30:18,159
it doesn't matter

579
00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:22,240
do it with reckless abandon

580
00:30:31,909 --> 00:30:23,520
block

581
00:30:34,230 --> 00:30:31,919
accounts on twitter

582
00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:34,240
on twitter

583
00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:38,080
you have no idea no idea i could

584
00:30:41,269 --> 00:30:39,360
i don't like to

585
00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:41,279
i do not click on somebody's twitter

586
00:30:45,190 --> 00:30:42,640
page

587
00:30:48,470 --> 00:30:45,200
to see their pictures of their dogs and

588
00:30:54,710 --> 00:30:48,480

and see if they're i said no

589

00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:56,149

super easy

590

00:31:02,549 --> 00:30:57,600

block

591

00:31:04,950 --> 00:31:02,559

and read the responses on my post i

592

00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:04,960

don't i don't do it and yes i have

593

00:31:09,190 --> 00:31:07,360

people that post for me too as well and

594

00:31:13,590 --> 00:31:09,200

i don't have the time to go back and

595

00:31:17,029 --> 00:31:13,600

read 300 likes or 600 likes or

596

00:31:19,830 --> 00:31:17,039

or 500 comments or 300 i don't have the

597

00:31:21,909 --> 00:31:19,840

time for that come on be for real

598

00:31:24,950 --> 00:31:21,919

in the event that i do

599

00:31:28,389 --> 00:31:24,960

and i scan down and i'm just

600

00:31:29,669 --> 00:31:28,399

whatever and i see block

601
00:31:31,750 --> 00:31:29,679
block

602
00:31:34,950 --> 00:31:31,760
because i love it

603
00:31:36,630 --> 00:31:34,960
i love it i have the power to do that

604
00:31:38,230 --> 00:31:36,640
here's the thing

605
00:31:40,470 --> 00:31:38,240
and then we're going to get to the calls

606
00:31:41,669 --> 00:31:40,480
here's the thing freedom of speech on

607
00:31:43,830 --> 00:31:41,679
your page

608
00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:43,840
do whatever you want don't give a crap

609
00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:45,840
i'll never go there i'll never go to

610
00:31:51,269 --> 00:31:48,240
europe you think i've been to your page

611
00:31:52,950 --> 00:31:51,279
i don't care who you are i haven't

612
00:31:55,990 --> 00:31:52,960
okay so post whatever you want over

613
00:32:00,070 --> 00:31:56,000

there say whatever you want i don't care

614

00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:00,080

that's your bit uh in my world i am

615

00:32:05,590 --> 00:32:03,440

afforded the same freedom

616

00:32:07,909 --> 00:32:05,600

the freedom to block

617

00:32:10,070 --> 00:32:07,919

give a rat's ass

618

00:32:11,990 --> 00:32:10,080

and i'm happy

619

00:32:14,389 --> 00:32:12,000

this is fade to black i am your host

620

00:32:17,990 --> 00:32:14,399

jimmy church tonight it is thursday

621

00:32:20,630 --> 00:32:18,000

it is fader night it is open lines all

622

00:32:23,909 --> 00:32:20,640

night long you better learn how to block

623

00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:23,919

there's an open ai coming straight at

624

00:32:28,710 --> 00:32:25,360

you

625

00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:28,720

have to sleep

626

00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:31,919

drink go to work all they have to do

627

00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:35,200

is get inside your head it's their job

628

00:32:39,430 --> 00:32:37,919

you need to think about that

629

00:32:41,190 --> 00:32:39,440

block

630

00:32:43,870 --> 00:32:41,200

this is fade to blacks thursday night it

631

00:32:43,880 --> 00:32:48,789

818-921-6929 or 323-275-9695

632

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:50,470

i'll be right back with your phone calls

633

00:32:56,000 --> 00:33:08,549

[Music]

634

00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:10,710

this is nicole church daughter of you

635

00:33:13,870 --> 00:33:12,960

know who and you're listening to fade to

636

00:33:15,590 --> 00:33:13,880

black on

637

00:33:18,470 --> 00:33:15,600

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

638

00:33:22,149 --> 00:33:20,549

you're listening to jimmy church and

639

00:33:28,549 --> 00:33:22,159

fade to black

640

00:33:35,029 --> 00:33:30,870

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

641

00:33:43,590 --> 00:33:37,190

fate to black will now pause for alien

642

00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:45,750

when you take the beans from central

643

00:33:50,789 --> 00:33:48,399

america with dashes of indonesian and

644

00:33:53,990 --> 00:33:50,799

african mixed in and then roasted to the

645

00:33:56,470 --> 00:33:54,000

dark side of fade to black you create

646

00:33:59,430 --> 00:33:56,480

the ultimate brew of fringe

647

00:34:02,710 --> 00:33:59,440

introducing the fade to black blend from

648

00:34:05,509 --> 00:34:02,720

river moon coffee yes river moon's

649

00:34:08,310 --> 00:34:05,519

darkest customized roast was created for

650

00:34:10,950 --> 00:34:08,320

the love of fade to black

651
00:34:13,510 --> 00:34:10,960
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

652
00:34:17,109 --> 00:34:13,520
smoking the beans is in every sip of

653
00:34:18,550 --> 00:34:17,119
this full-bodied dark java i need my

654
00:34:21,109 --> 00:34:18,560
coffee doc

655
00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:21,119
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

656
00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:24,159
highlights just like the bunker leaning

657
00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:26,560
further into the darkness of the roast

658
00:34:31,869 --> 00:34:29,280
is fade to black blend from river moon

659
00:34:33,909 --> 00:34:31,879
coffee just click on the banner at

660
00:34:37,589 --> 00:34:33,919
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

661
00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:37,599
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

662
00:34:42,149 --> 00:34:39,440
today

663
00:34:47,270 --> 00:34:42,159

this is the only way

664

00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:49,030

this is jimmy church of fade to black

665

00:34:54,230 --> 00:34:51,839

and you can get our podcast for just two

666

00:34:56,550 --> 00:34:54,240

dollars per month all you have to do is

667

00:34:59,430 --> 00:34:56,560

click on the podcast banner over at

668

00:35:01,510 --> 00:34:59,440

jimmychurchradio.com

669

00:35:04,630 --> 00:35:01,520

hello fader knots jimmy church here

670

00:35:06,950 --> 00:35:04,640

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

671

00:35:09,190 --> 00:35:06,960

you can purify the air in your home and

672

00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:09,200

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

673

00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:11,520

eliminate odors just like i do right

674

00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:13,440

here in the bunker the eden pier

675

00:35:18,470 --> 00:35:16,000

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

676
00:35:20,790 --> 00:35:18,480
naturally sends out o3 molecules into

677
00:35:23,109 --> 00:35:20,800
the air which seek out odors and air

678
00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:23,119
pollutants in your home and destroys

679
00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:25,680
them it's called a thunderstorm because

680
00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:28,160
it purifies the air just like after a

681
00:35:33,589 --> 00:35:30,720
thunderstorm and right now you can save

682
00:35:36,630 --> 00:35:33,599
200 on an eden pier thunderstorm three

683
00:35:38,950 --> 00:35:36,640
pack for whole home protection with this

684
00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:38,960
special offer you're getting three units

685
00:35:44,310 --> 00:35:40,880
for under two hundred dollars

686
00:35:46,870 --> 00:35:44,320
seriously go to edenpuredeals.com

687
00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:46,880
and use fader three

688
00:35:52,150 --> 00:35:49,440

shipping is free and it's easy just

689

00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:52,160

scroll down you'll see my name right

690

00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:53,040

there

691

00:36:02,230 --> 00:35:56,160

jimmy church click on it and get your

692

00:36:06,270 --> 00:36:03,510

do you have an interest in the

693

00:36:09,030 --> 00:36:06,280

paranormal that you'll love the

694

00:36:10,710 --> 00:36:09,040

xnetwork.com the x is your streaming

695

00:36:13,910 --> 00:36:10,720

audio and video for everything

696

00:36:17,349 --> 00:36:13,920

supernatural strange and mysterious like

697

00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:17,359

ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

698

00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:19,680

from hosts like jimmy church whitley

699

00:36:25,750 --> 00:36:23,040

strieber micah hanks and christina gomez

700

00:36:27,750 --> 00:36:25,760

visit the xnetwork.com show page for a

701
00:36:30,390 --> 00:36:27,760
complete list of all the paranormal

702
00:36:32,310 --> 00:36:30,400
programs you'll find on the x be sure to

703
00:36:33,990 --> 00:36:32,320
follow us on twitter for updates at

704
00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:34,000
kunxdb

705
00:36:39,430 --> 00:36:36,720
follow our facebook group on x network

706
00:36:43,030 --> 00:36:39,440
find the podcast on spotify heart

707
00:36:43,910 --> 00:36:43,040
audible and apple podcast it's time it's

708
00:36:45,630 --> 00:36:43,920
new

709
00:36:47,510 --> 00:36:45,640
is the x

710
00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:47,520
x

711
00:36:52,390 --> 00:36:49,680
right now the world couldn't be more

712
00:36:55,270 --> 00:36:52,400
chaotic history shows us what gold does

713
00:36:57,750 --> 00:36:55,280

when the world goes crazy it goes up in

714

00:37:00,230 --> 00:36:57,760

value right now we're in unprecedented

715

00:37:03,270 --> 00:37:00,240

times the pandemic the war in ukraine

716

00:37:05,510 --> 00:37:03,280

the devaluation of the u.s dollar gold

717

00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:05,520

and other precious metals are a defense

718

00:37:09,990 --> 00:37:07,440

measure against the hyper inflation

719

00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:10,000

that's happening right now so what can

720

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:12,320

you do to protect yourself call my

721

00:37:17,030 --> 00:37:14,880

friend alan johnson at united gold group

722

00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:17,040

he's dedicated to helping people secure

723

00:37:21,589 --> 00:37:19,119

their retirement income he'll help you

724

00:37:23,750 --> 00:37:21,599

with gold with silver and other precious

725

00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:23,760

metals and show you how to set up your

726

00:37:29,589 --> 00:37:27,280

own self-directed ira safe and secure

727

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:29,599

united gold group makes gold ownership

728

00:37:34,710 --> 00:37:31,920

easy and affordable there couldn't be a

729

00:37:36,390 --> 00:37:34,720

better time so call now and get a silver

730

00:37:41,829 --> 00:37:36,400

american eagle proof set with a

731

00:37:41,839 --> 00:37:45,829

that's 800-753-8534

732

00:37:52,870 --> 00:37:48,870

or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

733

00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:52,880

reach out to my friend alan johnson

734

00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:00,310

fade to black

735

00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:04,880

is not your father's radio show on the

736

00:38:10,550 --> 00:38:08,480

game changer radio network

737

00:38:11,829 --> 00:38:10,560

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

738

00:38:17,460 --> 00:38:11,839

you're listening to jimmy

739

00:38:20,700 --> 00:38:18,710

[Music]

740

00:38:38,069 --> 00:38:20,710

radio

741

00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:39,829

welcome back fade to black i am your

742

00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:41,520

host jimmy church open lines all night

743

00:38:44,310 --> 00:38:43,280

long i'll get to the calls here in just

744

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:44,320

a second

745

00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:46,160

eight one eight nine two one six nine

746

00:38:50,150 --> 00:38:48,560

two nine or three two three two seven

747

00:38:53,430 --> 00:38:50,160

five

748

00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:53,440

[Music]

749

00:38:57,510 --> 00:38:54,800

now

750

00:39:01,349 --> 00:38:57,520

i need you to

751
00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:01,359
to understand something

752
00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:03,359
you're going to get roped in

753
00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:08,640
by some ai

754
00:39:14,550 --> 00:39:11,599
on social media it's going to happen

755
00:39:16,870 --> 00:39:14,560
and it is going to find out through key

756
00:39:19,190 --> 00:39:16,880
words in your conversation exactly how

757
00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:19,200
to get inside of your head

758
00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,880
and your

759
00:39:24,310 --> 00:39:22,480
day

760
00:39:25,990 --> 00:39:24,320
your week

761
00:39:28,950 --> 00:39:26,000
your month

762
00:39:33,349 --> 00:39:28,960
is going to be consumed

763
00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:33,359

with fighting with an ai

764

00:39:42,310 --> 00:39:38,630

that potentially

765

00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:42,320

well well will respond to each one of

766

00:39:45,910 --> 00:39:44,000

your

767

00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:45,920

answers

768

00:39:51,190 --> 00:39:49,280

the continuation of a thread

769

00:39:52,630 --> 00:39:51,200

in seconds

770

00:39:55,109 --> 00:39:52,640

and you're gonna be like

771

00:39:58,310 --> 00:39:55,119

oh man

772

00:39:59,670 --> 00:39:58,320

you need sleep you need food

773

00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:59,680

you need things you got to go to the

774

00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:00,960

bathroom

775

00:40:07,990 --> 00:40:05,280

and every time you pry yourself away

776
00:40:10,550 --> 00:40:08,000
from your computer from your phone to go

777
00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:10,560
and do something

778
00:40:16,550 --> 00:40:13,520
there's another response it's it's gonna

779
00:40:18,710 --> 00:40:16,560
be never ending

780
00:40:19,990 --> 00:40:18,720
and you're not even gonna know

781
00:40:22,630 --> 00:40:20,000
that you're

782
00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:22,640
fighting with

783
00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:28,230
that's why

784
00:40:31,750 --> 00:40:29,839
you need to

785
00:40:36,150 --> 00:40:31,760
right now

786
00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:38,550
keep your emotions out of it

787
00:40:44,470 --> 00:40:41,920
keep your considerations out of it

788
00:40:46,950 --> 00:40:44,480

if it goes negative block

789

00:40:46,960 --> 00:40:51,670

it's amazing how your day will change

790

00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:54,870

i'll never hear from them again

791

00:41:01,829 --> 00:40:56,880

they will never even

792

00:41:07,510 --> 00:41:05,030

i no longer exist

793

00:41:10,870 --> 00:41:07,520

block

794

00:41:15,829 --> 00:41:12,710

i have no idea

795

00:41:17,750 --> 00:41:15,839

look man i'm not a fool i'm not stupid

796

00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:17,760

i know i'm a nice guy i'm a bit of a

797

00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:20,560

dick most of the time but but i'm i'm i

798

00:41:27,510 --> 00:41:25,440

i you know i'm a nice guy but uh uh

799

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:27,520

i'm not stupid

800

00:41:35,030 --> 00:41:29,440

sometimes my

801
00:41:39,829 --> 00:41:37,589
fools people into thinking i'm stupid

802
00:41:41,270 --> 00:41:39,839
i'm not stupid

803
00:41:43,829 --> 00:41:41,280
i'm not

804
00:41:45,510 --> 00:41:43,839
and and i know

805
00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:45,520
that right now

806
00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:48,400
there are people listening to me that

807
00:41:52,630 --> 00:41:49,920
are blocked

808
00:41:54,309 --> 00:41:52,640
that are probably going man church

809
00:41:55,990 --> 00:41:54,319
blocked me

810
00:41:58,870 --> 00:41:56,000
i don't care type whatever you want i'm

811
00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:58,880
never gonna see it

812
00:42:04,470 --> 00:42:01,440
i don't know that you exist

813
00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:04,480

type all you want

814

00:42:11,829 --> 00:42:09,670

i don't know

815

00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:11,839

i smile

816

00:42:17,670 --> 00:42:13,920

i have a day that has

817

00:42:19,910 --> 00:42:17,680

no social media interference

818

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:19,920

whatsoever

819

00:42:24,630 --> 00:42:21,359

think about that and i know what you're

820

00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:24,640

you know and so for the majority of you

821

00:42:35,270 --> 00:42:25,920

right now

822

00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:35,280

how is that possible it is

823

00:42:40,870 --> 00:42:37,520

it's totally possible can you do it do

824

00:42:42,829 --> 00:42:40,880

you have the power to take that crap out

825

00:42:46,069 --> 00:42:42,839

of your life

826

00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:46,079

man you know and that also includes the

827

00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:47,040

news

828

00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:51,280

you know and it's it's so funny how

829

00:42:57,829 --> 00:42:55,280

uh uh every day you know i run through

830

00:43:00,470 --> 00:42:57,839

10 15 20 phone calls

831

00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:00,480

at least it does that doesn't even sound

832

00:43:05,190 --> 00:43:03,119

like that many but uh you know some of

833

00:43:07,430 --> 00:43:05,200

these can take some time but but i do 10

834

00:43:12,309 --> 00:43:07,440

20 phone calls per day

835

00:43:13,589 --> 00:43:12,319

and and i'll get somebody on the phone

836

00:43:15,990 --> 00:43:13,599

so dude

837

00:43:19,190 --> 00:43:16,000

can you believe it and believe what so

838

00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:20,790

what are you talking about

839

00:43:27,589 --> 00:43:24,800

man today on whatever

840

00:43:29,430 --> 00:43:27,599

name name you know msnbc

841

00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:29,440

fox cnn

842

00:43:33,990 --> 00:43:32,000

it was there and it's for bed i cannot

843

00:43:35,589 --> 00:43:34,000

believe i'm like

844

00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:35,599

okay

845

00:43:41,750 --> 00:43:38,960

well david i don't know i i

846

00:43:43,990 --> 00:43:41,760

i don't know

847

00:43:45,910 --> 00:43:44,000

it's because i don't

848

00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:45,920

i don't i pick and choose the news that

849

00:43:51,589 --> 00:43:47,280

i want to read

850

00:43:53,510 --> 00:43:51,599

and uh my days are spent uh researching

851
00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:53,520
learning engaging

852
00:43:56,470 --> 00:43:55,680
um interacting

853
00:43:58,790 --> 00:43:56,480
uh

854
00:44:00,950 --> 00:43:58,800
and and and that's what i do i don't

855
00:44:04,309 --> 00:44:00,960
pursue

856
00:44:06,630 --> 00:44:04,319
some crazy negative thing

857
00:44:09,349 --> 00:44:06,640
some i know

858
00:44:11,030 --> 00:44:09,359
i just don't do it and i learned my

859
00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:11,040
lesson with it

860
00:44:15,030 --> 00:44:13,680
now it's it's it's a fact of life today

861
00:44:16,390 --> 00:44:15,040
that we know

862
00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:16,400
that there are

863
00:44:21,030 --> 00:44:19,440

billions billions with the b

864

00:44:22,630 --> 00:44:21,040

of people

865

00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:22,640

on this planet

866

00:44:26,470 --> 00:44:25,520

that are engaging on the internet

867

00:44:27,510 --> 00:44:26,480

all

868

00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:27,520

day

869

00:44:30,710 --> 00:44:29,040

long

870

00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:30,720

in their little bubble

871

00:44:36,150 --> 00:44:32,400

reading the news

872

00:44:38,870 --> 00:44:36,160

jumping over into social media into that

873

00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:38,880

bubble into here into this bubble and

874

00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:41,280

that is their that's their thing that's

875

00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:44,160

their existence and this this

876
00:44:47,829 --> 00:44:45,599
negative

877
00:44:49,430 --> 00:44:47,839
thing just building

878
00:44:54,230 --> 00:44:49,440
and building

879
00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:54,240
to it's just all consuming

880
00:45:00,150 --> 00:44:57,359
and it's everything and just

881
00:45:01,829 --> 00:45:00,160
it and it changes you

882
00:45:03,270 --> 00:45:01,839
changes your brain changes you

883
00:45:05,190 --> 00:45:03,280
physically

884
00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,200
and just imagine if you rinsed all of

885
00:45:08,950 --> 00:45:07,440
that and just got rid of it and suddenly

886
00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:08,960
and you looked at the world in a whole

887
00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:10,880
new set of eyes sure there's things you

888
00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:12,160

have to deal with

889

00:45:16,790 --> 00:45:15,359

absolutely those aren't those aren't

890

00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:16,800

negative

891

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:19,280

problems those are challenges that's all

892

00:45:23,670 --> 00:45:21,599

they are you have a daily

893

00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:23,680

daily set of challenges in front of you

894

00:45:28,710 --> 00:45:25,599

and you just go out there and

895

00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:28,720

and and conquer them that's what you do

896

00:45:33,190 --> 00:45:30,880

feel good

897

00:45:34,390 --> 00:45:33,200

that's it you know and that's the way

898

00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:34,400

the world

899

00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:36,960

used to be

900

00:45:41,109 --> 00:45:38,240

it's crazy

901
00:45:44,069 --> 00:45:41,119
and now we have an ai

902
00:45:46,230 --> 00:45:44,079
freaking open ai

903
00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:46,240
open source

904
00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:47,680
software

905
00:45:52,630 --> 00:45:49,119
engine

906
00:45:54,309 --> 00:45:52,640
unleashing onto the internet

907
00:45:56,470 --> 00:45:54,319
not by it's already out there with

908
00:45:57,589 --> 00:45:56,480
governments for sure but but i'm talking

909
00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:57,599
about

910
00:46:01,589 --> 00:46:00,560
by by kids

911
00:46:06,630 --> 00:46:01,599
that

912
00:46:09,109 --> 00:46:07,990
yeah

913
00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:09,119

block

914

00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:10,800

let's go to the phones how you're live

915

00:46:18,309 --> 00:46:17,030

why are you still talking to damon t

916

00:46:21,510 --> 00:46:18,319

barry for you

917

00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:21,520

hey damon how you doing

918

00:46:25,349 --> 00:46:24,560

it's damon t barry everybody stop it

919

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:25,359

who

920

00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:28,319

why why would i stop talking to you stop

921

00:46:33,430 --> 00:46:30,560

talking to damon t berry i haven't

922

00:46:34,260 --> 00:46:33,440

talked to damon berry in eight years you

923

00:46:39,190 --> 00:46:34,270

ass

924

00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:39,200

[Laughter]

925

00:46:44,470 --> 00:46:42,640

that's damon t barry damon damon's lost

926
00:46:47,190 --> 00:46:44,480
his mind

927
00:46:48,220 --> 00:46:47,200
oh jeez what am i gonna do see that's

928
00:46:51,750 --> 00:46:48,230
what i'm talking about

929
00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:51,760
[Laughter]

930
00:46:56,790 --> 00:46:54,000
oh man i gotta fix this audio hold on

931
00:47:01,589 --> 00:46:56,800
everybody i to fix this audio

932
00:47:06,550 --> 00:47:05,270
i've got to fix this audio

933
00:47:10,870 --> 00:47:06,560
[Music]

934
00:47:12,950 --> 00:47:10,880
got to fix i think it's this one

935
00:47:14,950 --> 00:47:12,960
we'll see which one it is hold on hold

936
00:47:17,349 --> 00:47:14,960
on i'll i'll fix it this way

937
00:47:19,109 --> 00:47:17,359
i got to uh i got to fix this audio

938
00:47:23,190 --> 00:47:19,119

let's go here next

939

00:47:23,200 --> 00:47:27,349

hi you're live on fade to black

940

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:28,870

hi there hi

941

00:47:33,750 --> 00:47:31,920

you've got to stop talking to damon t

942

00:47:34,870 --> 00:47:33,760

berry

943

00:47:37,990 --> 00:47:34,880

i know

944

00:47:41,030 --> 00:47:38,000

i'm trying i just can't help myself can

945

00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:41,040

you hear me right now

946

00:47:46,950 --> 00:47:43,839

yeah okay good i'm clear no i need to

947

00:47:48,069 --> 00:47:46,960

fix i i had to uh i had to turn off the

948

00:47:53,589 --> 00:47:48,079

ringers

949

00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:55,670

i just wanted you to say sarah anne you

950

00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:01,270

you've got to stop talking you've got to

951
00:48:07,349 --> 00:48:04,079
stop talking to damon t bear okay that

952
00:48:10,549 --> 00:48:07,359
kind of gave me the chills a little bit

953
00:48:13,829 --> 00:48:10,559
you know it's it's uh you know you could

954
00:48:15,030 --> 00:48:13,839
come on man everybody knows his voice

955
00:48:17,430 --> 00:48:15,040
right

956
00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:17,440
you give me nightmares yeah i mean

957
00:48:24,309 --> 00:48:21,040
everybody knows his voice come on man

958
00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:24,319
uh so funny and uh

959
00:48:28,870 --> 00:48:26,640
i didn't mean to call him an ass no i

960
00:48:30,390 --> 00:48:28,880
did actually no i i'm not taking that

961
00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:30,400
part back

962
00:48:33,430 --> 00:48:32,480
you know it's just uh it's just really

963
00:48:34,790 --> 00:48:33,440

funny

964

00:48:36,630 --> 00:48:34,800

and uh

965

00:48:38,950 --> 00:48:36,640

you know when i called him out and said

966

00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:38,960

come on damon

967

00:48:43,520 --> 00:48:49,430

i told you to stop talking to me man

968

00:48:53,109 --> 00:48:51,349

no i'm talking again like somebody

969

00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:53,119

started yeah i know somebody's just got

970

00:48:56,390 --> 00:48:54,480

to leave the house

971

00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:56,400

when it's like that

972

00:49:03,030 --> 00:48:58,880

um eat some food

973

00:49:04,790 --> 00:49:03,040

drink some water and get some sleep

974

00:49:06,630 --> 00:49:04,800

that that cures everything

975

00:49:07,430 --> 00:49:06,640

i know right

976

00:49:09,109 --> 00:49:07,440

you know

977

00:49:11,030 --> 00:49:09,119

and we've all been there we've all been

978

00:49:14,150 --> 00:49:11,040

there all right sarah ann what's on your

979

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:14,160

mind tonight what's going on

980

00:49:17,829 --> 00:49:16,720

um you know i'd be pondering i do

981

00:49:18,870 --> 00:49:17,839

pondering

982

00:49:23,829 --> 00:49:18,880

for sure

983

00:49:28,870 --> 00:49:27,030

i'm pondering time travel

984

00:49:30,630 --> 00:49:28,880

there's one like you know i like to call

985

00:49:32,230 --> 00:49:30,640

in when i've had some high weirdness

986

00:49:35,190 --> 00:49:32,240

like flying around in

987

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:37,349

and carrie um seem to think i'm doing

988

00:49:41,510 --> 00:49:39,359

sometimes i heard that um

989

00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:41,520

call one night which was really funny i

990

00:49:46,549 --> 00:49:44,400

appreciate that right um

991

00:49:48,870 --> 00:49:46,559

yeah uh you know i was just thinking i

992

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:48,880

was listening was it last night that

993

00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:51,119

isaac was on the night before

994

00:49:57,349 --> 00:49:52,640

isaac was

995

00:49:59,430 --> 00:49:57,359

okay gosh i don't even

996

00:50:00,710 --> 00:49:59,440

know what day it is yeah i was just you

997

00:50:02,390 --> 00:50:00,720

know

998

00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:02,400

thinking about

999

00:50:07,270 --> 00:50:05,040

time travel and kind of my perspective

1000

00:50:08,950 --> 00:50:07,280

and i just like

1001
00:50:11,589 --> 00:50:08,960
every time he comes on he's like more

1002
00:50:13,750 --> 00:50:11,599
and more fun but i really

1003
00:50:16,150 --> 00:50:13,760
want to just like take them on that you

1004
00:50:18,470 --> 00:50:16,160
know our skywatching cruise

1005
00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:18,480
and make it just like deep dive into

1006
00:50:21,670 --> 00:50:19,920
high weirdness

1007
00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:21,680
and um

1008
00:50:25,109 --> 00:50:23,119
yeah just kind of see what happens

1009
00:50:27,270 --> 00:50:25,119
because i know that like no matter what

1010
00:50:29,190 --> 00:50:27,280
even though there's really at the tarot

1011
00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:29,200
topics that he covers on his youtube

1012
00:50:34,309 --> 00:50:31,200
channel it all has to be grounded in

1013
00:50:36,630 --> 00:50:34,319

science and all has to be based on what

1014

00:50:39,670 --> 00:50:36,640

could be in the real most realistic

1015

00:50:41,589 --> 00:50:39,680

possibility right right but i mean

1016

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:41,599

obviously many of us are experiencing

1017

00:50:45,030 --> 00:50:43,200

things that we never thought could be

1018

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:45,040

possible i mean if i were to share some

1019

00:50:48,470 --> 00:50:46,880

of the things in my reality you'd be

1020

00:50:50,470 --> 00:50:48,480

like okay talk to you later

1021

00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:50,480

you know and i just want to like sit

1022

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:51,920

down with them and be like okay this

1023

00:50:56,549 --> 00:50:54,559

happened this happened this happened

1024

00:50:59,190 --> 00:50:56,559

just assume that it's true and let's

1025

00:51:01,349 --> 00:50:59,200

reverse engineer this and just

1026

00:51:03,270 --> 00:51:01,359

come up with an explanation like a

1027

00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:03,280

really great scientific explanation

1028

00:51:06,829 --> 00:51:05,520

assuming that it's true i would just

1029

00:51:10,150 --> 00:51:06,839

love to get that

1030

00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:10,160

perspective are you wearing is so is

1031

00:51:15,190 --> 00:51:14,400

this picture right when you were on hold

1032

00:51:17,270 --> 00:51:15,200

yeah

1033

00:51:20,870 --> 00:51:17,280

so you're on hold and you post a picture

1034

00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:20,880

of you and your cat while you're on hold

1035

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:22,400

yeah because i was scared that he was

1036

00:51:25,829 --> 00:51:23,599

going to accidentally hang me up and

1037

00:51:27,510 --> 00:51:25,839

then i'd at least have an excuse he was

1038

00:51:31,510 --> 00:51:27,520

getting all hands you know this is an

1039

00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:33,510

yeah yeah i mean you're you're you're

1040

00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:34,400

kind of

1041

00:51:39,510 --> 00:51:38,400

posting a picture with you and a cat

1042

00:51:40,230 --> 00:51:39,520

so that's

1043

00:51:42,950 --> 00:51:40,240

yeah

1044

00:51:44,309 --> 00:51:42,960

nobody sees nobody's winner

1045

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:44,319

you know some people will notice the

1046

00:51:47,670 --> 00:51:45,920

headphones and they'll go man those are

1047

00:51:49,349 --> 00:51:47,680

pretty nice headphones but most are

1048

00:51:52,549 --> 00:51:49,359

going to see

1049

00:51:53,349 --> 00:51:52,559

that awesome cat wow that's pretty cool

1050

00:51:55,990 --> 00:51:53,359

so

1051
00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:56,000
um but but here's the thing sarah and

1052
00:52:00,309 --> 00:51:58,640
can we get back to your phone call

1053
00:52:02,790 --> 00:52:00,319
let's let's get back to that instead of

1054
00:52:04,950 --> 00:52:02,800
the cuteness of of of what you've posted

1055
00:52:08,069 --> 00:52:04,960
here is is this

1056
00:52:10,710 --> 00:52:08,079
this is what isaac did last night

1057
00:52:12,790 --> 00:52:10,720
and i know that we have a lot of fun and

1058
00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:12,800
and by the way we talked for two hours

1059
00:52:17,109 --> 00:52:14,640
last night after the show

1060
00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:17,119
that it was it was better than the show

1061
00:52:21,510 --> 00:52:18,960
we was just like dude

1062
00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:21,520
dude i gotta go i know me too

1063
00:52:25,589 --> 00:52:23,520

but and it was like

1064

00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:25,599

yeah after the show we we talked uh for

1065

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:27,839

two hours uh until midnight my time and

1066

00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:29,280

what it was that's two in the morning

1067

00:52:35,910 --> 00:52:32,960

his time so um but but anyway

1068

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:35,920

and i know that isaac and i um uh have

1069

00:52:39,829 --> 00:52:37,680

the ability to

1070

00:52:42,630 --> 00:52:39,839

to to kind of rub each other and have

1071

00:52:44,870 --> 00:52:42,640

fun and and things but

1072

00:52:47,910 --> 00:52:44,880

um i call him a skeptic he's not a

1073

00:52:49,309 --> 00:52:47,920

skeptic the guy has got some of the most

1074

00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:49,319

in-depth

1075

00:52:52,069 --> 00:52:50,880

possibilities

1076

00:52:54,150 --> 00:52:52,079

uh

1077

00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:54,160

things right and when i say

1078

00:52:59,829 --> 00:52:57,119

uh in-depth possibilities it's one thing

1079

00:53:03,349 --> 00:52:59,839

after another where he is

1080

00:53:07,510 --> 00:53:03,359

um e.t and contact and planets and

1081

00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:07,520

and exoplanets and engines and craft and

1082

00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:10,400

species and oh man and of course time

1083

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:11,520

traveling

1084

00:53:17,109 --> 00:53:14,880

um and and he he goes deep into this

1085

00:53:18,870 --> 00:53:17,119

last night and when i was calling him a

1086

00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:18,880

skeptic last night right i call him a

1087

00:53:21,750 --> 00:53:20,720

debunking skeptic

1088

00:53:23,670 --> 00:53:21,760

in that

1089

00:53:24,630 --> 00:53:23,680

last night

1090

00:53:27,349 --> 00:53:24,640

he

1091

00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:27,359

proved to us

1092

00:53:32,790 --> 00:53:29,920

that time travel is real that's what he

1093

00:53:35,990 --> 00:53:32,800

did and he laid it out in scientific

1094

00:53:37,190 --> 00:53:36,000

terms for two and a half hours

1095

00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:37,200

and

1096

00:53:48,549 --> 00:53:42,960

how

1097

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:48,559

applies

1098

00:53:53,750 --> 00:53:51,760

because right now things are about to

1099

00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:53,760

get nuts

1100

00:53:58,309 --> 00:53:56,559

in the in the science world yeah in the

1101
00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:58,319
science world it's an incredible

1102
00:54:02,069 --> 00:54:00,160
resource

1103
00:54:04,230 --> 00:54:02,079
things are getting crazy

1104
00:54:05,829 --> 00:54:04,240
you know and it's not just it's not just

1105
00:54:08,950 --> 00:54:05,839
the james webb

1106
00:54:12,549 --> 00:54:08,960
right it is cern it is the large hadron

1107
00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:12,559
collider um it's uh avilobe and the

1108
00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:15,119
galileo project it's it's it's what's

1109
00:54:20,950 --> 00:54:18,400
going on with exoplanets um tess is

1110
00:54:22,950 --> 00:54:20,960
getting ready to go there there are

1111
00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:22,960
things happening

1112
00:54:29,190 --> 00:54:26,400
right now that are going to absolutely

1113
00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:29,200

freak people out and this stuff is going

1114

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:31,440
to resolve itself sarah it's going to

1115

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:33,200
resolve itself this stuff is going to

1116

00:54:36,870 --> 00:54:34,880
reveal itself

1117

00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:36,880
and it's it's it's about to get nuts

1118

00:54:41,349 --> 00:54:39,200
it's about to get nuts

1119

00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:41,359
cern right now

1120

00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:44,240
time travel

1121

00:54:47,030 --> 00:54:45,839
that's what they're doing

1122

00:54:51,270 --> 00:54:47,040
and they're gonna do it well because

1123

00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:53,589
so things have gotten really crazy in

1124

00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:56,160
terms of like um

1125

00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:59,040
i can feel that things are becoming more

1126

00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:01,200

accessible in terms of

1127

00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:02,960

how a potential time traveler could

1128

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:05,200

reach us and vice versa and that's why

1129

00:55:09,190 --> 00:55:07,440

i'm just like

1130

00:55:11,750 --> 00:55:09,200

he would be such a great person to like

1131

00:55:13,589 --> 00:55:11,760

create context um if he were to listen

1132

00:55:14,630 --> 00:55:13,599

to like some of the experiences that are

1133

00:55:16,870 --> 00:55:14,640

happening

1134

00:55:18,309 --> 00:55:16,880

um

1135

00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:18,319

i don't know how else to talk about it

1136

00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:19,280

but like

1137

00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:20,880

i feel

1138

00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:22,640

it's really weird because

1139

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:24,000

you know you guys were kind of talking

1140

00:55:27,349 --> 00:55:25,359

about for a second you started talking

1141

00:55:29,910 --> 00:55:27,359

about ghosts and i was like oh i really

1142

00:55:32,230 --> 00:55:29,920

want to dive into that like if he could

1143

00:55:34,470 --> 00:55:32,240

kind of give a good explanation

1144

00:55:36,069 --> 00:55:34,480

um well we started to we're really

1145

00:55:38,630 --> 00:55:36,079

talking about how

1146

00:55:41,990 --> 00:55:38,640

time traveling relates to people that

1147

00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:42,000

see you know kind of ghostly things

1148

00:55:47,109 --> 00:55:45,440

um or something of that nature and

1149

00:55:49,750 --> 00:55:47,119

i think you both kind of kept bringing

1150

00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:49,760

up the movie um interstellar i really

1151
00:55:55,829 --> 00:55:52,720
wanted to talk about that because he has

1152
00:55:57,750 --> 00:55:55,839
um an opinion about black holes and like

1153
00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:57,760
based on what i've experienced

1154
00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:00,160
personally which sounds absolutely crazy

1155
00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:02,400
it's very similar to what is actually

1156
00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:04,960
presented in the interstellar movie and

1157
00:56:08,630 --> 00:56:06,319
i'm just like

1158
00:56:10,630 --> 00:56:08,640
oh i just wish that i could talk to him

1159
00:56:12,630 --> 00:56:10,640
so he could like reverse engineer the

1160
00:56:14,630 --> 00:56:12,640
experiences and really kind of lay it

1161
00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:14,640
out of course you can't prove that

1162
00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:16,160
something is real based on somebody's

1163
00:56:19,349 --> 00:56:17,440

experience

1164

00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:19,359

but i feel like stuff

1165

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:21,040

where somebody like him is going to be

1166

00:56:24,950 --> 00:56:23,280

really useful as more and more people

1167

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:24,960

start to have these

1168

00:56:27,750 --> 00:56:26,720

contact experiences with what we would

1169

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:27,760

call

1170

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:30,960

i mean time travelers i mean honestly

1171

00:56:35,190 --> 00:56:33,280

i feel like many of us

1172

00:56:36,630 --> 00:56:35,200

who like to different degrees respect

1173

00:56:39,750 --> 00:56:36,640

that we are interfacing with an aspect

1174

00:56:40,549 --> 00:56:39,760

of ourselves that is of the future right

1175

00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:40,559

so

1176
00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:42,559
what does that make us in the present

1177
00:56:48,069 --> 00:56:45,200
yeah right right right right right right

1178
00:56:49,589 --> 00:56:48,079
right and uh

1179
00:56:51,829 --> 00:56:49,599
i think

1180
00:56:53,109 --> 00:56:51,839
uh and i said this last night uh to

1181
00:56:55,430 --> 00:56:53,119
isaac

1182
00:56:57,510 --> 00:56:55,440
you actually just brought this up

1183
00:57:01,270 --> 00:56:57,520
what would

1184
00:57:03,430 --> 00:57:01,280
what how would his world shift

1185
00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:03,440
if he saw something

1186
00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:05,520
right how would this world shift how

1187
00:57:11,510 --> 00:57:09,119
does presentations uh shift

1188
00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:11,520

um i i don't i don't know if it would

1189

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:13,920

change too much

1190

00:57:18,630 --> 00:57:16,000

but um

1191

00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:18,640

it it it does it because it alters your

1192

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:21,119

reality but i don't i think it would

1193

00:57:26,390 --> 00:57:23,520

increase his research

1194

00:57:27,510 --> 00:57:26,400

um but he already takes it so seriously

1195

00:57:28,789 --> 00:57:27,520

right

1196

00:57:29,670 --> 00:57:28,799

but um

1197

00:57:33,109 --> 00:57:29,680

but

1198

00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:33,119

i i i i would love to have that

1199

00:57:38,789 --> 00:57:36,240

conversation with him to see

1200

00:57:40,950 --> 00:57:38,799

um if he's gonna try to go well you know

1201

00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:40,960

it's actually it's it's the physics side

1202

00:57:45,030 --> 00:57:42,720

of things and it's the interference of

1203

00:57:47,990 --> 00:57:45,040

the atmosphere with the angle of the sun

1204

00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:48,000

and and the the compression of the gases

1205

00:57:51,990 --> 00:57:49,839

at that height of the atmosphere is

1206

00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:52,000

going to create you know something that

1207

00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:54,240

could appear to be a solid object in on

1208

00:57:57,670 --> 00:57:56,640

radar and then it'll appear solid too

1209

00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:57,680

and you know

1210

00:58:03,030 --> 00:57:59,520

right you know the neil degrasse tyson

1211

00:58:05,589 --> 00:58:03,040

approach would he do that or would he go

1212

00:58:07,670 --> 00:58:05,599

okay this crap is real okay so let's try

1213

00:58:09,270 --> 00:58:07,680

to figure out how they're getting here

1214

00:58:11,270 --> 00:58:09,280

i would love to have that conversation

1215

00:58:13,510 --> 00:58:11,280

with him to see how

1216

00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:13,520

he because he's so pragmatic right he's

1217

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:15,119

so black and white

1218

00:58:20,950 --> 00:58:18,480

um how does his brain

1219

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:20,960

deal with the insanity right does it go

1220

00:58:25,990 --> 00:58:23,359

into full protection mode you know it

1221

00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:26,000

just might be you know uh that it was a

1222

00:58:32,789 --> 00:58:29,760

rock that entered the atmosphere at

1223

00:58:35,109 --> 00:58:32,799

you know it did it would he i don't know

1224

00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:35,119

i i would have to have an experience

1225

00:58:38,069 --> 00:58:37,119

that would knock your socks off i mean

1226

00:58:40,069 --> 00:58:38,079

that's

1227

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:40,079

i mean i have to really see something in

1228

00:58:43,510 --> 00:58:41,760

order to believe it and i denied my

1229

00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:43,520

experience for so long that i had to

1230

00:58:46,309 --> 00:58:44,640

really

1231

00:58:48,829 --> 00:58:46,319

be whipped across the face i mean he's

1232

00:58:52,870 --> 00:58:48,839

gonna have to like

1233

00:58:55,510 --> 00:58:52,880

experience know interdimensional contact

1234

00:58:57,349 --> 00:58:55,520

similar to what they did in interstellar

1235

00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:57,359

i mean it's still that movie like

1236

00:59:01,750 --> 00:58:59,040

there's so many weird things about that

1237

00:59:03,829 --> 00:59:01,760

movie that i have experienced firsthand

1238

00:59:05,349 --> 00:59:03,839

where i'm like okay this all started

1239

00:59:07,430 --> 00:59:05,359

happening in

1240

00:59:09,190 --> 00:59:07,440

2014 and also when this movie comes out

1241

00:59:10,950 --> 00:59:09,200

to give me some sort of context i mean

1242

00:59:13,109 --> 00:59:10,960

it's just too weird

1243

00:59:15,990 --> 00:59:13,119

and it's just like okay is that part of

1244

00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:16,000

like the time traveling mission

1245

00:59:18,789 --> 00:59:17,040

i mean

1246

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:18,799

and i'm sure like when you're doing your

1247

00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:20,880

sky watches don't you notice like how

1248

00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:22,799

much more traffic there is

1249

00:59:26,150 --> 00:59:24,400

well um

1250

00:59:27,910 --> 00:59:26,160

okay i've gotta i've gotta get to a

1251

00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:27,920

commercial breaks there and so i'm gonna

1252

00:59:32,950 --> 00:59:30,400

say bye now but let me answer this

1253

00:59:35,670 --> 00:59:32,960

really quick and listen go and get the

1254

00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:35,680

science of interstellar by kip thorne go

1255

00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:37,440

and get the book and start reading it

1256

00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:39,200

and then go back and watch the movie

1257

00:59:43,270 --> 00:59:41,040

promise me that you'll do that you don't

1258

00:59:45,510 --> 00:59:43,280

have to answer just just i know that

1259

00:59:47,910 --> 00:59:45,520

you're going to go and do it here i

1260

00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:47,920

last night last night

1261

00:59:51,349 --> 00:59:49,680

but when you're seeing satellites and

1262

00:59:53,349 --> 00:59:51,359

you're seeing things in the sky it

1263

00:59:55,030 --> 00:59:53,359

always has a certain pace to it a

1264

00:59:57,109 --> 00:59:55,040

certain speed

1265

00:59:58,870 --> 00:59:57,119

and and those are fun i just like seeing

1266

01:00:00,789 --> 00:59:58,880

stuff move right

1267

01:00:01,589 --> 01:00:00,799

but but last night

1268

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:01,599

this

1269

01:00:08,069 --> 01:00:05,680

there was something moving so slow

1270

01:00:09,990 --> 01:00:08,079

it took me like five minutes for it to

1271

01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:10,000

cover this much of the sky but but i'm

1272

01:00:15,190 --> 01:00:11,200

watching it

1273

01:00:17,589 --> 01:00:15,200

and and it was moving almost uh west to

1274

01:00:19,190 --> 01:00:17,599

east but at a little bit of an angle and

1275

01:00:22,390 --> 01:00:19,200

i'm sitting there watching it's moving

1276
01:00:25,670 --> 01:00:22,400
slow right like put me to sleep slow but

1277
01:00:28,990 --> 01:00:25,680
i'm watching it and it's pretty good but

1278
01:00:31,670 --> 01:00:29,000
i'm watching it and that frigging thing

1279
01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:31,680
slowly turned

1280
01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:34,079
and then started going due north now it

1281
01:00:38,670 --> 01:00:37,200
started off east right uh heading east

1282
01:00:44,069 --> 01:00:38,680
and then

1283
01:00:47,030 --> 01:00:44,079
and i'm watching it and i'm watching it

1284
01:00:49,109 --> 01:00:47,040
and it's going slower and slower and

1285
01:00:50,710 --> 01:00:49,119
that frigging thing

1286
01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:50,720
stopped

1287
01:00:54,390 --> 01:00:51,680
now

1288
01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:54,400

i i i don't and i'm sitting there you

1289

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:56,720

know and i'm i'm looking at it and

1290

01:00:59,910 --> 01:00:58,559

talking to myself

1291

01:01:01,589 --> 01:00:59,920

now when you see

1292

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:01,599

now it could be

1293

01:01:07,829 --> 01:01:04,559

it could be a a satellite some spy

1294

01:01:10,789 --> 01:01:07,839

satellite being positioned into place

1295

01:01:13,750 --> 01:01:10,799

most likely it was right

1296

01:01:15,190 --> 01:01:13,760

okay which is pretty cool to observe

1297

01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:15,200

but

1298

01:01:19,109 --> 01:01:17,520

this was slow

1299

01:01:21,190 --> 01:01:19,119

it turned

1300

01:01:23,910 --> 01:01:21,200

and then continued to creep

1301
01:01:26,549 --> 01:01:23,920
and then stopped

1302
01:01:29,589 --> 01:01:26,559
this is what's interesting to me

1303
01:01:32,069 --> 01:01:29,599
if i had watched if i had gone out and

1304
01:01:33,829 --> 01:01:32,079
turned on my night vision five minutes

1305
01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:33,839
later

1306
01:01:38,069 --> 01:01:36,160
i see nothing

1307
01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:38,079
because it's already stopped it's a dot

1308
01:01:40,789 --> 01:01:39,440
in the sky

1309
01:01:42,069 --> 01:01:40,799
right

1310
01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:42,079
you understand what i'm saying and

1311
01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:45,680
that's that's the crazy part to me that

1312
01:01:51,430 --> 01:01:49,200
even with night vision sarah anne

1313
01:01:54,789 --> 01:01:51,440

you're not guaranteed to have any kind

1314

01:01:56,309 --> 01:01:54,799

of answers and and looking up you don't

1315

01:01:59,029 --> 01:01:56,319

know

1316

01:02:01,430 --> 01:01:59,039

what is moving and and what isn't

1317

01:02:03,270 --> 01:02:01,440

you don't know it was crazy listen i

1318

01:02:06,309 --> 01:02:03,280

gotta get to a break sarah and you are

1319

01:02:07,109 --> 01:02:06,319

the absolute very best i just retweeted

1320

01:02:12,950 --> 01:02:07,119

you

1321

01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:12,960

tonight okay have a good night

1322

01:02:17,190 --> 01:02:14,880

all right lots of love bye

1323

01:02:19,510 --> 01:02:17,200

fade to black

1324

01:02:21,670 --> 01:02:19,520

sarah and you are the absolute very best

1325

01:02:24,150 --> 01:02:21,680

thank you so much sarah and i need to

1326

01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:24,160

get to a break i am late on that break

1327

01:02:27,270 --> 01:02:26,000

this is fade to black i am your host

1328

01:02:29,910 --> 01:02:27,280

jimmy church

1329

01:02:31,069 --> 01:02:29,920

tonight is fader night

1330

01:02:32,870 --> 01:02:31,079

818

1331

01:02:36,390 --> 01:02:32,880

921-6929

1332

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:38,150

stop talking

1333

01:02:42,230 --> 01:02:40,720

to damon berry

1334

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:42,240

i told you

1335

01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:44,400

to stop talking

1336

01:02:49,190 --> 01:02:47,520

to damon berry

1337

01:02:50,630 --> 01:02:49,200

that was the call that opened up tonight

1338

01:02:53,260 --> 01:02:50,640

this is fade to black we'll be right

1339

01:03:06,390 --> 01:02:53,270

back stay with us

1340

01:03:12,080 --> 01:03:08,549

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1341

01:03:13,589 --> 01:03:12,090

on the game changer radio network

1342

01:03:15,990 --> 01:03:13,599

[Music]

1343

01:03:19,430 --> 01:03:16,000

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1344

01:03:21,910 --> 01:03:19,440

powerhouse kumx db

1345

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:21,920

vx

1346

01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:24,000

hello fader knots jimmy church here

1347

01:03:29,349 --> 01:03:27,119

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

1348

01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:29,359

you can purify the air in your home and

1349

01:03:33,990 --> 01:03:31,599

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

1350

01:03:35,910 --> 01:03:34,000

eliminate odors just like i do right

1351

01:03:38,470 --> 01:03:35,920

here in the bunker the eden pier

1352

01:03:40,950 --> 01:03:38,480

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

1353

01:03:43,270 --> 01:03:40,960

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

1354

01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:43,280

the air which seek out odors and air

1355

01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:45,599

pollutants in your home and destroys

1356

01:03:50,630 --> 01:03:48,160

them it's called a thunderstorm because

1357

01:03:53,109 --> 01:03:50,640

it purifies the air just like after a

1358

01:03:54,870 --> 01:03:53,119

thunderstorm and right now you can save

1359

01:03:57,750 --> 01:03:54,880

two hundred dollars on an eden pier

1360

01:03:59,910 --> 01:03:57,760

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

1361

01:04:01,990 --> 01:03:59,920

protection with this special offer

1362

01:04:03,270 --> 01:04:02,000

you're getting three units for under two

1363

01:04:04,630 --> 01:04:03,280

hundred dollars

1364

01:04:05,630 --> 01:04:04,640

seriously

1365

01:04:09,349 --> 01:04:05,640

go to

1366

01:04:11,910 --> 01:04:09,359

edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

1367

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:11,920

shipping is free and it's easy just

1368

01:04:15,430 --> 01:04:14,640

scroll down you'll see my name right

1369

01:04:18,630 --> 01:04:15,440

there

1370

01:04:24,710 --> 01:04:18,640

jimmy church click on it and get your

1371

01:04:28,950 --> 01:04:26,870

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1372

01:04:31,190 --> 01:04:28,960

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1373

01:04:32,950 --> 01:04:31,200

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1374

01:04:34,789 --> 01:04:32,960

and one of the most watched networks in

1375

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:34,799

the world and i would like to personally

1376

01:04:39,270 --> 01:04:36,559

invite you to check out our expanding

1377

01:04:41,589 --> 01:04:39,280

library of tv film lectures and special

1378

01:04:44,069 --> 01:04:41,599

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1379

01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:44,079

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1380

01:04:48,630 --> 01:04:46,799

history health ufos spirituality and our

1381

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:48,640

future we are committed to our community

1382

01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:50,960

and with my personal invitation you can

1383

01:04:55,990 --> 01:04:53,359

right now get your own free 30-day

1384

01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:56,000

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1385

01:05:03,190 --> 01:04:58,319

your own library of information starts

1386

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:05,510

as you never got that pony you always

1387

01:05:08,870 --> 01:05:07,200

wanted

1388

01:05:11,270 --> 01:05:08,880

damn it

1389

01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:11,280

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1390

01:05:17,349 --> 01:05:14,160

game changer network

1391

01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:17,359

listen i know and you know that you've

1392

01:05:21,990 --> 01:05:19,760

always wanted your first crystal skull

1393

01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:22,000

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1394

01:05:25,990 --> 01:05:24,160

but you just don't know where to go to

1395

01:05:27,990 --> 01:05:26,000

find the real thing

1396

01:05:30,630 --> 01:05:28,000

then i met carolyn ford over at

1397

01:05:33,029 --> 01:05:30,640

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1398

01:05:35,029 --> 01:05:33,039

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1399

01:05:37,510 --> 01:05:35,039

of the most respected ancient crystal

1400

01:05:39,349 --> 01:05:37,520

skulls in the world all of her unique

1401
01:05:41,670 --> 01:05:39,359
skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1402
01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:41,680
einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1403
01:05:46,390 --> 01:05:43,680
carved from the finest gemstone and

1404
01:05:48,390 --> 01:05:46,400
materials imprinting is the process of

1405
01:05:51,990 --> 01:05:48,400
receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1406
01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:52,000
master skull or master computer einstein

1407
01:05:56,150 --> 01:05:54,480
the ancient crystal skull to see

1408
01:05:58,870 --> 01:05:56,160
carolyn's current collection of crystal

1409
01:06:01,270 --> 01:05:58,880
skulls just visit her store at einstein

1410
01:06:03,829 --> 01:06:01,280
the crystal skull dot com click on the

1411
01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:03,839
banner over on our site don't forget to

1412
01:06:09,109 --> 01:06:06,480
use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1413
01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:09,119

receive 10 off of your order today

1414

01:06:15,029 --> 01:06:12,160

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1415

01:06:19,280 --> 01:06:15,039

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1416

01:06:19,290 --> 01:06:27,910

[Music]

1417

01:06:33,990 --> 01:06:29,990

and you're listening to my good friend

1418

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:37,069

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1419

01:06:42,470 --> 01:06:39,760

jimmychurchradio.com don't hurt me jimmy

1420

01:06:44,230 --> 01:06:42,480

i'm only little hey i'm adrian grenier

1421

01:06:46,410 --> 01:06:44,240

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1422

01:06:55,029 --> 01:06:46,420

brothers

1423

01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:55,039

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1424

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:56,799

revolution

1425

01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:58,480

jimmy church of fade to black and you

1426

01:07:03,510 --> 01:07:00,640

can become an official fate or not by

1427

01:07:06,710 --> 01:07:03,520

just going to our membership section at

1428

01:07:11,109 --> 01:07:08,789

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1429

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:11,119

conscious life expo and you're listening

1430

01:07:15,829 --> 01:07:13,440

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1431

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:15,839

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1432

01:07:21,270 --> 01:07:19,440

astrological chart since 1963. true

1433

01:07:22,950 --> 01:07:21,280

story

1434

01:07:24,549 --> 01:07:22,960

this is micah hanks of the ghrelin

1435

01:07:33,370 --> 01:07:24,559

report and you're listening to jimmy

1436

01:07:49,349 --> 01:07:43,010

[Music]

1437

01:07:51,510 --> 01:07:49,359

welcome back fade to black i am your

1438

01:07:54,150 --> 01:07:51,520

host jimmy church

1439

01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:54,160

it's thursday night it is fader night it

1440

01:07:59,670 --> 01:07:57,760

is open lines all night long now if

1441

01:08:01,829 --> 01:07:59,680

you're on hold you just stay right there

1442

01:08:03,990 --> 01:08:01,839

i'm bouncing stuff around you just do

1443

01:08:06,710 --> 01:08:04,000

that eight one eight nine two one six

1444

01:08:08,230 --> 01:08:06,720

nine two nine or three two three two

1445

01:08:11,349 --> 01:08:08,240

seven five

1446

01:08:12,390 --> 01:08:11,359

nine six nine five those are the numbers

1447

01:08:14,230 --> 01:08:12,400

to call

1448

01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:14,240

and uh

1449

01:08:17,910 --> 01:08:16,080

there we go i got things set up have to

1450

01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:17,920

do that sometimes i gotta take a break

1451

01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:20,080

and and just go through

1452

01:08:26,390 --> 01:08:23,359

hold hold hold hold hold hold let's see

1453

01:08:28,229 --> 01:08:26,400

who's on up next thursday night fader

1454

01:08:29,829 --> 01:08:28,239

night

1455

01:08:32,390 --> 01:08:29,839

stop calling

1456

01:08:34,070 --> 01:08:32,400

damon t barry i don't even have damon's

1457

01:08:38,070 --> 01:08:34,080

phone number

1458

01:08:48,870 --> 01:08:39,510

oh

1459

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:53,030

no now do i

1460

01:09:00,709 --> 01:08:58,550

hey you're live i'm fade to black who's

1461

01:09:03,189 --> 01:09:00,719

calling

1462

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:03,199

hello this is jacquelte from seattle

1463

01:09:07,590 --> 01:09:04,239

washington

1464

01:09:09,749 --> 01:09:07,600

this is jacques valet

1465

01:09:13,189 --> 01:09:09,759

oh no jacques

1466

01:09:14,789 --> 01:09:13,199

c-o-t-e oh giacote

1467

01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:14,799

you need to change your last name or

1468

01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:16,560

change your first name change one of

1469

01:09:20,470 --> 01:09:18,000

them

1470

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:20,480

no man i like it just the way it is you

1471

01:09:23,669 --> 01:09:21,839

do all right

1472

01:09:26,630 --> 01:09:23,679

fair enough just as long as it was

1473

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:26,640

god-given right

1474

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:29,040

oh yeah all right

1475

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:31,920

so uh do me a favor

1476

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:36,080

stop stop talking to damon t barry

1477

01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:38,799

okay i don't know the gaming guy so i'm

1478

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:40,960

getting that department

1479

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:42,880

i heard that though that was quite

1480

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:44,480

interesting

1481

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:46,319

there you go what's on your mind tonight

1482

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:48,080

jacques

1483

01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:50,640

well you know over the last couple weeks

1484

01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:52,480

i've heard you and mentioned a couple

1485

01:09:56,390 --> 01:09:54,719

key phrases about a subject that you

1486

01:09:57,990 --> 01:09:56,400

know a couple months ago i was going to

1487

01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:58,000

call in just because i hadn't heard

1488

01:10:03,189 --> 01:10:00,719

anything from you know the paranormal

1489

01:10:05,590 --> 01:10:03,199

community but over the last couple weeks

1490

01:10:07,830 --> 01:10:05,600

i've heard you mention the word cern

1491

01:10:09,270 --> 01:10:07,840

i've heard you mentioned the word hydra

1492

01:10:13,030 --> 01:10:09,280

and collider

1493

01:10:18,149 --> 01:10:15,669

and about four yeah about four years ago

1494

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:18,159

me and a small group of people small

1495

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:20,560

group of people being three of us

1496

01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:22,560

we did some pretty heavy research and

1497

01:10:26,470 --> 01:10:24,560

investigation into this

1498

01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:26,480

the best of each terminology that we

1499

01:10:31,590 --> 01:10:29,520

came up with was a quantum anomaly it

1500

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:31,600

affected the physical reality on this

1501

01:10:36,070 --> 01:10:32,880

planet

1502

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:36,080

um you know the phrase mandela effect in

1503

01:10:40,950 --> 01:10:38,400

a way it's a little bit misleading

1504

01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:40,960

because it seems to me it's kind of like

1505

01:10:45,750 --> 01:10:42,719

a theory

1506

01:10:48,070 --> 01:10:45,760

on how to rationally describe

1507

01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:48,080

this quantum effect that changed the

1508

01:10:52,630 --> 01:10:50,960

physical reality the physical reality

1509

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:52,640

change people are trying to figure out

1510

01:10:56,830 --> 01:10:54,159

and they go oh there's a problem with

1511

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:01,110

exactly now i'm not saying

1512

01:11:05,910 --> 01:11:03,840

that uh you know i know this is fact i'm

1513

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:05,920

not i'm suggesting that at all in fact

1514

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:06,719

i'm

1515

01:11:11,669 --> 01:11:09,440

i i don't have i don't have the the the

1516

01:11:13,590 --> 01:11:11,679

brain power uh to

1517

01:11:15,189 --> 01:11:13,600

to back up those those kind of

1518

01:11:18,070 --> 01:11:15,199

statements but

1519

01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:18,080

it seems kind of strange to me

1520

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:20,159

and that's all i'm saying

1521

01:11:24,550 --> 01:11:22,320

and these are

1522

01:11:25,669 --> 01:11:24,560

these are not experiments you know what

1523

01:11:29,430 --> 01:11:25,679

you know what

1524

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:29,440

uh as being

1525

01:11:35,590 --> 01:11:32,640

a laboratory with beakers and a little

1526

01:11:37,990 --> 01:11:35,600

bunsen burner chemicals getting heated

1527

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:38,000

you know turned into you know and into

1528

01:11:43,990 --> 01:11:40,960

somebody pouring one beaker into another

1529

01:11:45,270 --> 01:11:44,000

and a little centrifuge there and and

1530

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:45,280

looking

1531

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:47,360

that's what they think right

1532

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:49,440

that's not that

1533

01:11:53,990 --> 01:11:51,360

we can deal with that

1534

01:11:56,470 --> 01:11:54,000

right i can deal with a laboratory fire

1535

01:11:58,470 --> 01:11:56,480

in in somebody's

1536

01:12:02,149 --> 01:11:58,480

cern is different

1537

01:12:04,149 --> 01:12:02,159

this is we are talking about a 16-mile

1538

01:12:04,950 --> 01:12:04,159

underground tunnel

1539

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:04,960

with

1540

01:12:09,990 --> 01:12:08,719

uh protons being collided at the speed

1541

01:12:11,669 --> 01:12:10,000

of light

1542

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:11,679

just to see

1543

01:12:15,910 --> 01:12:13,760

what would happen

1544

01:12:18,310 --> 01:12:15,920

and that's that's crazy that's basically

1545

01:12:20,470 --> 01:12:18,320

that's crazy basically taking the fabric

1546

01:12:23,189 --> 01:12:20,480

of the universe slamming it together

1547

01:12:24,390 --> 01:12:23,199

rolling the dice 100 that's exactly what

1548

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:24,400

it is

1549

01:12:29,350 --> 01:12:26,560

now you know in and of itself those

1550

01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:29,360

experiments run maybe on subatomic level

1551

01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:30,960

things would happen

1552

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:32,719

but now you know it's funny because

1553

01:12:35,910 --> 01:12:34,320

after hearing your voice the last couple

1554

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:35,920

weeks i could just picture you sitting

1555

01:12:39,830 --> 01:12:38,159

down you know the dinner table having an

1556

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:39,840

all night conversation with some of your

1557

01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:41,840

friends and going

1558

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:44,880

oh oh my god the south american

1559

01:12:49,590 --> 01:12:47,920

continent is now 4 000 miles east of

1560

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:49,600

where it used to be

1561

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:52,320

and uh what's this movie that changed

1562

01:12:56,790 --> 01:12:54,960

that i've seen so many times a long list

1563

01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:56,800

of things for me and like i said the

1564

01:13:01,669 --> 01:12:59,040

small group i was with my department was

1565

01:13:03,750 --> 01:13:01,679

to study the geology part of it um the

1566

01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:03,760

other one of my other cohorts studied in

1567

01:13:08,709 --> 01:13:06,800

music and arts and industry part of it

1568

01:13:11,990 --> 01:13:08,719

and the other one studying the religious

1569

01:13:13,830 --> 01:13:12,000

part um i i basically got just gathered

1570

01:13:15,830 --> 01:13:13,840

different um you know events and

1571

01:13:19,669 --> 01:13:15,840

subjects brought to them the different

1572

01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:19,679

departments they researched it and um

1573

01:13:23,510 --> 01:13:22,320

yeah no physical reality did actually

1574

01:13:26,229 --> 01:13:23,520

change you know it's funny because i

1575

01:13:28,070 --> 01:13:26,239

popped up a on top of the

1576

01:13:29,830 --> 01:13:28,080

the panama canal

1577

01:13:31,990 --> 01:13:29,840

and you know the way we all the way it

1578

01:13:33,750 --> 01:13:32,000

used to be i was going to ask you this

1579

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:33,760

because i heard you were the only brat

1580

01:13:38,630 --> 01:13:36,560

to live in panama i did i lived

1581

01:13:41,110 --> 01:13:38,640

i lived on the canal

1582

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:41,120

i didn't live here yeah oh better yet

1583

01:13:45,990 --> 01:13:44,320

yeah let me ask you this mr jimmy church

1584

01:13:48,709 --> 01:13:46,000

when you live there

1585

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:48,719

wasn't the panama canal basically going

1586

01:13:57,750 --> 01:13:54,310

water no

1587

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:57,760

no no north south

1588

01:14:02,310 --> 01:14:00,080

very interesting north south so also i'm

1589

01:14:04,229 --> 01:14:02,320

sure you take i've taken flex now you

1590

01:14:06,149 --> 01:14:04,239

know i'm sure the fruit loops thing

1591

01:14:08,310 --> 01:14:06,159

there's cereal boxes there's all kinds

1592

01:14:10,790 --> 01:14:08,320

of things that people didn't get into

1593

01:14:13,270 --> 01:14:10,800

for me was at the top of the list that

1594

01:14:14,870 --> 01:14:13,280

stand right there in front of our bases

1595

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:14,880

and i'm sure the governments know about

1596

01:14:18,470 --> 01:14:16,800

this and i'm not sure they know what to

1597

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:18,480

do about this in fact i haven't talked

1598

01:14:21,270 --> 01:14:20,159

to anybody who knows what they could do

1599

01:14:23,750 --> 01:14:21,280

about this

1600

01:14:26,470 --> 01:14:23,760

but the south american continent is now

1601

01:14:28,470 --> 01:14:26,480

about 4 000 miles wide

1602

01:14:30,470 --> 01:14:28,480

east of where it used to be you could

1603

01:14:33,189 --> 01:14:30,480

ask probably your fate or not listeners

1604

01:14:34,790 --> 01:14:33,199

on the twitter machine say if you're in

1605

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:34,800

the middle of the united states of

1606

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:37,840

america say texas and you get in one of

1607

01:14:42,790 --> 01:14:40,640

those little planes and you fly south

1608

01:14:44,470 --> 01:14:42,800

aren't you eventually gonna run over oh

1609

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:44,480

i don't know the middle of the south

1610

01:14:47,430 --> 01:14:46,080

american continent

1611

01:14:50,229 --> 01:14:47,440

you could probably talk to people from

1612

01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:50,239

the 70s that you said do you know fly

1613

01:14:54,550 --> 01:14:52,239

marijuana in those little planes you

1614

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,560

know from bogota colombia up to texas

1615

01:14:57,910 --> 01:14:56,159

back and forth and ask their flight

1616

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:57,920

patterns and their flight times and how

1617

01:15:01,189 --> 01:15:00,000

long they took them what direction they

1618

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:01,199

were going

1619

01:15:05,669 --> 01:15:03,440

get in the plane going to texas and try

1620

01:15:07,990 --> 01:15:05,679

to fly to bogota now in fact get in a

1621

01:15:10,550 --> 01:15:08,000

plane in the middle of our country fly

1622

01:15:12,709 --> 01:15:10,560

south there's no more south america it's

1623

01:15:14,310 --> 01:15:12,719

the pacific ocean

1624

01:15:15,910 --> 01:15:14,320

i was wondering when you you and your

1625

01:15:17,910 --> 01:15:15,920

friends were sitting around

1626

01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:17,920

what has you like i said our group came

1627

01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:19,679

up with a conclusion no this was a

1628

01:15:22,310 --> 01:15:21,600

quantum anomaly the best we could figure

1629

01:15:25,350 --> 01:15:22,320

is

1630

01:15:27,669 --> 01:15:25,360

uh quantum level on a very small level

1631

01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:27,679

it was like a billiards table table

1632

01:15:31,270 --> 01:15:29,520

things bounced around

1633

01:15:32,790 --> 01:15:31,280

and inside each of those little

1634

01:15:34,709 --> 01:15:32,800

particles

1635

01:15:36,550 --> 01:15:34,719

there really isn't time everything that

1636

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:36,560

had happened before and everything that

1637

01:15:39,750 --> 01:15:38,640

now is all kind of stinging inside those

1638

01:15:42,229 --> 01:15:39,760

particles

1639

01:15:43,990 --> 01:15:42,239

so when some of them bounce around it

1640

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:44,000

basically change things right here and

1641

01:15:47,990 --> 01:15:46,080

then here and now but it also kind of

1642

01:15:50,830 --> 01:15:48,000

retroactively changed things throughout

1643

01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:54,390

wow and uh and here's the thing

1644

01:15:59,669 --> 01:15:56,719

and i appreciate all of that but here is

1645

01:16:02,149 --> 01:15:59,679

proof of the mandela effect in cern

1646

01:16:06,390 --> 01:16:02,159

because i heard this the other day and

1647

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:06,400

my mind was blown i cannot believe this

1648

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:08,560

but i had heard

1649

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:10,880

that sami hagar

1650

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:14,320

replaced david lee roth and van halen

1651

01:16:17,510 --> 01:16:16,159

there's mandel effect right there that

1652

01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:17,520

never happened

1653

01:16:26,870 --> 01:16:24,470

shock you have a good night yeah

1654

01:16:28,229 --> 01:16:26,880

oh yeah yeah you too and you know i hope

1655

01:16:30,630 --> 01:16:28,239

that in the future you know maybe a

1656

01:16:33,430 --> 01:16:30,640

small group of you like a you know linda

1657

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:33,440

mulch and howe maybe richard dolan you

1658

01:16:37,750 --> 01:16:35,440

know you guys get together and put a

1659

01:16:39,669 --> 01:16:37,760

show on this because you know oh the

1660

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:39,679

question for you would be

1661

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:41,600

from your observation

1662

01:16:45,830 --> 01:16:43,520

has this thing physically changed

1663

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:45,840

reality has this quantum possible

1664

01:16:50,470 --> 01:16:47,920

quantum effect from the stern hydron

1665

01:16:53,590 --> 01:16:50,480

collider changed physical reality on our

1666

01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:53,600

planet as we know it books movies

1667

01:16:58,070 --> 01:16:55,920

continents physical reality has to

1668

01:16:59,910 --> 01:16:58,080

change it in your opinion

1669

01:17:02,310 --> 01:16:59,920

have a great night jock thank you for

1670

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:02,320

the phone call my man

1671

01:17:06,390 --> 01:17:04,560

all right have a great night that's a

1672

01:17:08,550 --> 01:17:06,400

great phone call right there and uh

1673

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:08,560

that's jock from seattle

1674

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:09,840

um

1675

01:17:14,550 --> 01:17:12,480

yeah he's you know cern

1676

01:17:16,149 --> 01:17:14,560

and and i couldn't believe it because

1677

01:17:18,310 --> 01:17:16,159

you know there there's uh how many

1678

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:18,320

people are in jfk's car right that's

1679

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:20,159

that's kind of mind-blowing fruit loops

1680

01:17:25,750 --> 01:17:23,120

that's pretty mind-blowing shazam right

1681

01:17:27,910 --> 01:17:25,760

uh kazam shazam pretty mind-blowing

1682

01:17:29,590 --> 01:17:27,920

stuff and then but i mean what sealed

1683

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:29,600

the deal for me

1684

01:17:35,189 --> 01:17:32,719

was that allegedly sammy hagar

1685

01:17:37,350 --> 01:17:35,199

replaced uh david lee roth and van halen

1686

01:17:39,350 --> 01:17:37,360

and i'm like what reality

1687

01:17:42,790 --> 01:17:39,360

where where are they coming from

1688

01:17:46,390 --> 01:17:42,800

you know and and and and to to

1689

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:46,400

to is it time travel is it cern

1690

01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:49,760

but you know pushing that stuff on us

1691

01:17:54,070 --> 01:17:51,840

it's mind-blowing to me

1692

01:17:56,630 --> 01:17:54,080

absolutely mind-blowing

1693

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:56,640

cern is has changed our reality and i

1694

01:18:00,709 --> 01:17:58,719

mean there's your proof right there i

1695

01:18:02,950 --> 01:18:00,719

had even heard somebody said dude there

1696

01:18:05,510 --> 01:18:02,960

are albums

1697

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:05,520

van halen albums with sammy hagar on it

1698

01:18:10,830 --> 01:18:07,760

i was like there are not

1699

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:10,840

it never happened come on man

1700

01:18:13,590 --> 01:18:12,560

seriously

1701

01:18:16,229 --> 01:18:13,600

all right

1702

01:18:17,669 --> 01:18:16,239

let me uh i know and and i know what

1703

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:17,679

some of you are thinking right now

1704

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:20,480

church come on you're you're taking this

1705

01:18:25,270 --> 01:18:22,880

woo-woo stuff too far

1706

01:18:27,110 --> 01:18:25,280

everybody knows you know sammy hagar

1707

01:18:29,669 --> 01:18:27,120

wasn't in van halen

1708

01:18:32,790 --> 01:18:29,679

and and and you don't want me to get

1709

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:32,800

sucked into that but i'm just saying you

1710

01:18:37,510 --> 01:18:34,159

know so

1711

01:18:39,430 --> 01:18:37,520

somebody send me proof send me you know

1712

01:18:41,830 --> 01:18:39,440

uh send me an album can you get

1713

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:41,840

something like that is is what is it

1714

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:44,159

it's on itunes now

1715

01:18:48,709 --> 01:18:45,440

come on

1716

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:48,719

doesn't exist what reality is everybody

1717

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:50,400

in when we're talking about this kind of

1718

01:18:54,149 --> 01:18:51,440

stuff

1719

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:54,159

think about it think about it let's see

1720

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:57,679

let's go over to

1721

01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:59,199

here

1722

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:01,520

and let's pull this guy in let's pull

1723

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:03,280

this guy in i don't know i don't know

1724

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:05,040

what's going on hi you're live on fade

1725

01:19:08,790 --> 01:19:07,040

to black who's calling

1726

01:19:11,270 --> 01:19:08,800

this is charles

1727

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:11,280

charles

1728

01:19:16,709 --> 01:19:14,480

yesterday from where

1729

01:19:19,510 --> 01:19:16,719

i'm from madeira right outside of uh

1730

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:19,520

fresno california you're right

1731

01:19:25,910 --> 01:19:23,280

okay right outside of fresno

1732

01:19:27,910 --> 01:19:25,920

right on yeah how is it up there it's

1733

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:27,920

hot huh

1734

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:30,480

oh man it's so hot dude you can fry an

1735

01:19:33,910 --> 01:19:32,719

egg on anything you put it on right now

1736

01:19:38,229 --> 01:19:33,920

you can

1737

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:38,239

least uh

1738

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:40,960

we have that going for us but but man

1739

01:19:43,990 --> 01:19:42,000

it's hot

1740

01:19:46,709 --> 01:19:44,000

i was just looking at the uh forecast

1741

01:19:49,590 --> 01:19:46,719

over uh the next week and it's gonna get

1742

01:19:51,590 --> 01:19:49,600

right back up to a buck o five

1743

01:19:53,030 --> 01:19:51,600

so uh it's gonna stay there for a couple

1744

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:53,040

of weeks but

1745

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:55,199

the reality is we you know we're in

1746

01:19:59,030 --> 01:19:57,360

august what we think it's gonna chill

1747

01:20:01,830 --> 01:19:59,040

out no

1748

01:20:03,030 --> 01:20:01,840

it's august in california

1749

01:20:05,030 --> 01:20:03,040

so there you go what's on your mind

1750

01:20:05,990 --> 01:20:05,040

tonight charles what what's happening oh

1751

01:20:11,030 --> 01:20:06,000

oh

1752

01:20:13,830 --> 01:20:11,040

stop stop talking to damon t berry okay

1753

01:20:18,149 --> 01:20:13,840

i'll stop talking to beagleberry anytime

1754

01:20:22,470 --> 01:20:20,070

but you know he wants to stop talking

1755

01:20:25,030 --> 01:20:22,480

i'll stop he's just you know you know

1756

01:20:28,229 --> 01:20:25,040

you gotta you gotta stop okay

1757

01:20:33,830 --> 01:20:31,189

what's on your mind today

1758

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:33,840

uh well you know um i call i called in a

1759

01:20:36,870 --> 01:20:35,199

little while ago you talked so many

1760

01:20:39,629 --> 01:20:36,880

people you probably don't remember but

1761

01:20:43,430 --> 01:20:39,639

you know i had some encounters um in

1762

01:20:44,629 --> 01:20:43,440

1996 with some extraterrestrials

1763

01:20:47,669 --> 01:20:44,639

and you know

1764

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:47,679

it's really trippy i was 16 years old

1765

01:20:53,110 --> 01:20:50,560

and uh i was about to get ready for bed

1766

01:20:55,910 --> 01:20:53,120

i looked at the clock and it was about

1767

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:55,920

it was about 12 a.m and you know i got

1768

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:56,800

to

1769

01:21:02,470 --> 01:21:00,960

o'clock in the morning you know and so

1770

01:21:04,709 --> 01:21:02,480

um

1771

01:21:06,790 --> 01:21:04,719

i was right awake i was like man i'm

1772

01:21:08,390 --> 01:21:06,800

probably gonna get three hours top sleep

1773

01:21:09,430 --> 01:21:08,400

you know

1774

01:21:12,390 --> 01:21:09,440

and uh

1775

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:12,400

you know so i laid down and i'm right

1776

01:21:16,950 --> 01:21:14,560

away i'm like i'm not going to sleep

1777

01:21:18,870 --> 01:21:16,960

anytime soon so i'm just sitting there

1778

01:21:20,310 --> 01:21:18,880

with my eyes open

1779

01:21:22,229 --> 01:21:20,320

and um

1780

01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:22,239

you know uh

1781

01:21:27,030 --> 01:21:24,960

i see the light turn on in my hallway

1782

01:21:30,709 --> 01:21:27,040

and i was like well that's weird that

1783

01:21:37,270 --> 01:21:33,669

and you know um the light my door was

1784

01:21:39,990 --> 01:21:37,280

cracking maybe about three inches

1785

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:40,000

and that light came through the room

1786

01:21:45,430 --> 01:21:42,880

and it was like cloudy you know it was

1787

01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:45,440

like it was like if you're showing a

1788

01:21:48,550 --> 01:21:47,520

flashlight through some smoke it was

1789

01:21:50,709 --> 01:21:48,560

cloudy

1790

01:21:53,110 --> 01:21:50,719

and i was like whoa

1791

01:21:54,790 --> 01:21:53,120

and it was like a light blue

1792

01:21:55,669 --> 01:21:54,800

and i'm sitting there looking at it and

1793

01:21:58,310 --> 01:21:55,679

then

1794

01:22:01,510 --> 01:21:58,320

it hit the wall and maybe two seconds

1795

01:22:02,790 --> 01:22:01,520

after i was like whoa

1796

01:22:05,669 --> 01:22:02,800

the light

1797

01:22:08,550 --> 01:22:05,679

went north and south and just spread

1798

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:08,560

like that through my whole room

1799

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:12,560

and um i had a water bed at the time

1800

01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:14,239

and this light

1801
01:22:19,669 --> 01:22:17,760
pushed me down into the water bed

1802
01:22:22,390 --> 01:22:19,679
and i was like

1803
01:22:25,590 --> 01:22:23,990
something's happening i think i know

1804
01:22:28,550 --> 01:22:25,600
what's happening

1805
01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:30,070
wait a minute i don't know what's

1806
01:22:35,830 --> 01:22:31,280
happening

1807
01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:35,840
well i was already listening to art bell

1808
01:22:39,830 --> 01:22:38,159
you know and all that stuff my dad was a

1809
01:22:42,149 --> 01:22:39,840
truck driver and he turned me on the art

1810
01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:42,159
bell because he's driving overnight you

1811
01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:44,000
know one of the only things on the radio

1812
01:22:48,070 --> 01:22:46,480
back then all his drivers listen to it

1813
01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:48,080

you know because they see crazy stuff

1814

01:22:50,830 --> 01:22:49,840

out there

1815

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:50,840

and

1816

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:53,440

um so you know

1817

01:22:56,709 --> 01:22:54,960

uh

1818

01:22:59,270 --> 01:22:56,719

the thing is that

1819

01:23:00,790 --> 01:22:59,280

i was right awake man and and you know

1820

01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:00,800

it's just like i'm talking to you right

1821

01:23:06,070 --> 01:23:03,280

now like if it was to happen right now

1822

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:06,080

is the thing i was right awake

1823

01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:09,280

and not even being a bit tired

1824

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:12,000

and um you know it pushed me down the

1825

01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:12,880

bed

1826
01:23:16,550 --> 01:23:15,600
and i and like my chin is tucked into my

1827
01:23:18,790 --> 01:23:16,560
chest

1828
01:23:19,669 --> 01:23:18,800
you know and i'm like

1829
01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:19,679
whoa

1830
01:23:23,030 --> 01:23:21,199
and then

1831
01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:23,040
through the crack of my door

1832
01:23:28,149 --> 01:23:26,880
and this is the really creepy part

1833
01:23:29,590 --> 01:23:28,159
i see

1834
01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:29,600
a head

1835
01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:32,000
and i see that almond shaped eye

1836
01:23:37,590 --> 01:23:35,120
in the corner upper corner of my door

1837
01:23:39,189 --> 01:23:37,600
these things were so tall they had the

1838
01:23:41,830 --> 01:23:39,199

duck to get through

1839

01:23:43,910 --> 01:23:41,840

my doorway to get in my room

1840

01:23:47,270 --> 01:23:43,920

and there was three of them

1841

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:47,280

and they stood right in front of my bed

1842

01:23:50,870 --> 01:23:48,639

and i'm like

1843

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:50,880

freaking out i'm trying to yell but

1844

01:23:56,629 --> 01:23:52,800

nothing comes out

1845

01:23:56,639 --> 01:24:00,390

no hardly any noise

1846

01:24:04,870 --> 01:24:01,270

and

1847

01:24:06,310 --> 01:24:04,880

things moved

1848

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:06,320

robotically

1849

01:24:08,870 --> 01:24:07,360

and

1850

01:24:11,030 --> 01:24:08,880

you know

1851
01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:11,040
they had normal skin just like you and

1852
01:24:15,669 --> 01:24:13,440
me i mean i mean i i could see how

1853
01:24:17,669 --> 01:24:15,679
people might think like the reptilians

1854
01:24:19,189 --> 01:24:17,679
and maybe they look reptilian those ones

1855
01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:19,199
did to them but

1856
01:24:23,830 --> 01:24:21,040
these didn't look like anything like

1857
01:24:26,390 --> 01:24:23,840
that who knows maybe they were but

1858
01:24:28,470 --> 01:24:26,400
the thing is the movement i mean you see

1859
01:24:31,590 --> 01:24:28,480
some lizards move they move in that

1860
01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:31,600
robotic fashion oh man it creeps me out

1861
01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:34,080
dude how long did it last

1862
01:24:39,590 --> 01:24:36,960
how long did this whole thing last

1863
01:24:41,430 --> 01:24:39,600

okay yeah i'm breaking it down but the

1864

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:41,440

whole thing lasted

1865

01:24:46,870 --> 01:24:42,960

maybe

1866

01:24:47,830 --> 01:24:46,880

two minutes tops you know i mean

1867

01:24:50,070 --> 01:24:47,840

but

1868

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:50,080

it did seem like um

1869

01:24:54,709 --> 01:24:52,960

that that the light that that was casted

1870

01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:54,719

over me

1871

01:25:01,110 --> 01:24:57,679

it was trying to mobilize me

1872

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:01,120

but the waterbed kind of like

1873

01:25:04,390 --> 01:25:03,120

it wasn't working right

1874

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:04,400

you know

1875

01:25:07,510 --> 01:25:06,239

and i could tell

1876

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:07,520

well

1877

01:25:11,510 --> 01:25:09,440

i could tell because i could kind of

1878

01:25:13,590 --> 01:25:11,520

move around a little bit

1879

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:13,600

and once i realized i could move around

1880

01:25:17,590 --> 01:25:15,440

a little bit i'm like god that's it i'm

1881

01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:17,600

[h__\h] i'm getting out i'm getting out

1882

01:25:21,750 --> 01:25:19,679

i'm i'm gonna try my hardest to get out

1883

01:25:24,310 --> 01:25:21,760

and it was painful you know

1884

01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:24,320

it was like the ceiling came down on me

1885

01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:26,800

and pushed me into the waterbed

1886

01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:28,480

and um

1887

01:25:33,910 --> 01:25:29,280

it

1888

01:25:37,510 --> 01:25:33,920

after i i like i wiggled to the side of

1889

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:37,520

my water bed and then i i i

1890

01:25:41,270 --> 01:25:39,600

went over the side of it and one of the

1891

01:25:43,510 --> 01:25:41,280

drawers was open

1892

01:25:45,830 --> 01:25:43,520

and and because i was putting my clothes

1893

01:25:47,270 --> 01:25:45,840

in there in the morning to get ready for

1894

01:25:49,990 --> 01:25:47,280

them for school and i left one of them

1895

01:25:52,709 --> 01:25:50,000

open they had drawers on them

1896

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:52,719

and i fell through the drawer

1897

01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:55,199

and i hit the ground and then i started

1898

01:25:58,870 --> 01:25:57,199

going into like a paralysis and when i

1899

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:58,880

started going to the paralysis

1900

01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:01,440

everything kind of slowed down

1901

01:26:06,709 --> 01:26:03,920

even like the yelling i was trying to do

1902

01:26:08,390 --> 01:26:06,719

i could hear myself like

1903

01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:08,400

like it was like

1904

01:26:12,310 --> 01:26:10,000

it was like in slow motion when you

1905

01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:12,320

slowed down somebody's voice once the

1906

01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:16,239

light actually went over my whole body

1907

01:26:21,510 --> 01:26:18,400

and um

1908

01:26:23,590 --> 01:26:21,520

you know and uh then

1909

01:26:25,910 --> 01:26:23,600

the next thing that happened

1910

01:26:29,510 --> 01:26:25,920

that i could remember because

1911

01:26:30,790 --> 01:26:29,520

um i remember all of that part

1912

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:30,800

just like

1913

01:26:35,590 --> 01:26:33,120

any day you can remember

1914

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:35,600

but but then

1915

01:26:39,830 --> 01:26:37,679

all of a sudden like in like in a blink

1916

01:26:42,790 --> 01:26:39,840

of an eye or snap your finger i'm

1917

01:26:44,709 --> 01:26:42,800

sitting in my bed and the sun's up

1918

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:44,719

and i look at my clock

1919

01:26:49,350 --> 01:26:46,800

and it's five minutes before my alarm is

1920

01:26:52,790 --> 01:26:49,360

gonna go off before i wake up to go

1921

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:54,390

and so

1922

01:26:57,990 --> 01:26:56,400

there's an aspect of baby there was a

1923

01:27:00,149 --> 01:26:58,000

missing time

1924

01:27:02,470 --> 01:27:00,159

in the car or something and they got me

1925

01:27:06,390 --> 01:27:02,480

hey charles i've only got about a minute

1926

01:27:08,950 --> 01:27:06,400

uh left here um was this the only time

1927

01:27:12,310 --> 01:27:08,960

that this happened to you

1928

01:27:14,550 --> 01:27:12,320

this is the only time that i could

1929

01:27:16,390 --> 01:27:14,560

remember i'm not gonna speculate

1930

01:27:18,629 --> 01:27:16,400

anything else a lot of weird things have

1931

01:27:20,709 --> 01:27:18,639

happened to me but hey who knows but

1932

01:27:22,629 --> 01:27:20,719

this is a story i'm telling

1933

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:22,639

and um i'm not gonna be like one of

1934

01:27:25,830 --> 01:27:24,159

those guys oh they've been seeing you

1935

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:25,840

some girls two years old and blah blah

1936

01:27:30,830 --> 01:27:28,400

no you know i'm telling you

1937

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:30,840

the thing that i know that happened to

1938

01:27:35,510 --> 01:27:33,600

me and um

1939

01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:35,520

i'm leaving it at that yeah there you go

1940

01:27:38,709 --> 01:27:37,120

you know it's a great phone call man

1941

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:38,719

thank you for sharing it i remember when

1942

01:27:41,350 --> 01:27:39,760

he called

1943

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:41,360

uh before

1944

01:27:45,590 --> 01:27:43,440

well as soon as you said waterbed you

1945

01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:45,600

know i was all in

1946

01:27:49,110 --> 01:27:46,719

charles

1947

01:27:51,590 --> 01:27:49,120

enjoy your weekend my man and thank you

1948

01:27:52,550 --> 01:27:51,600

so much great phone call

1949

01:27:55,750 --> 01:27:52,560

all right man

1950

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:55,760

have a good night go back lee tappy

1951

01:28:01,910 --> 01:27:58,320

that's a good phone call right there um

1952

01:28:03,030 --> 01:28:01,920

and what's interesting uh for me about

1953

01:28:04,790 --> 01:28:03,040

that

1954

01:28:08,629 --> 01:28:04,800

is

1955

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:08,639

only once and it was 1997.

1956

01:28:11,669 --> 01:28:10,800

two minutes long

1957

01:28:15,750 --> 01:28:11,679

yeah

1958

01:28:17,910 --> 01:28:15,760

pretty interesting phone call right

1959

01:28:19,350 --> 01:28:17,920

there this is fade to black i am your

1960

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:19,360

host jimmy church going to take a quick

1961

01:28:23,189 --> 01:28:21,440

break got to get this in

1962

01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:23,199

gotta do it this is fade to black i'm

1963

01:28:32,310 --> 01:28:25,600

yours jimmy church thursday night fader

1964

01:28:32,320 --> 01:28:36,660

we'll be right back stay with us

1965

01:28:36,670 --> 01:28:48,709

[Music]

1966

01:28:56,629 --> 01:28:51,830

way out here we listen to jimmy church

1967

01:29:00,310 --> 01:28:58,790

you're listening to jimmy church and

1968

01:29:05,570 --> 01:29:00,320

fade to black

1969

01:29:05,580 --> 01:29:15,020

[Applause]

1970

01:29:19,270 --> 01:29:17,270

[Music]

1971

01:29:21,669 --> 01:29:19,280

the believer is the chilling true story

1972

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:21,679

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

1973

01:29:26,550 --> 01:29:24,000

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

1974

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:26,560

this is a outreach program from the

1975

01:29:31,669 --> 01:29:29,280

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

1976

01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:31,679

risked it all to investigate human

1977

01:29:37,270 --> 01:29:34,639

encounters with alia the believer

1978

01:29:39,510 --> 01:29:37,280

alien encounters hard science and the

1979

01:29:41,430 --> 01:29:39,520

passion of john mack written by

1980

01:29:43,669 --> 01:29:41,440

award-winning former new york times

1981

01:29:45,750 --> 01:29:43,679

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

1982

01:29:47,350 --> 01:29:45,760

now available in paperback from high

1983

01:29:49,590 --> 01:29:47,360

road books

1984

01:29:51,510 --> 01:29:49,600

introducing the game changer blend from

1985

01:29:54,070 --> 01:29:51,520

river moon coffee that delivers a

1986

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:54,080

customized blend made specifically for

1987

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:57,120

the fader knots if the game is rigged

1988

01:30:02,950 --> 01:30:00,080

change the game it's a boulder cup with

1989

01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:02,960

some bite game changer is the coffee of

1990

01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:05,120

choice for those that prefer an organic

1991

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:07,520

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

1992

01:30:13,350 --> 01:30:11,120

milder but it's still dark with wild

1993

01:30:15,990 --> 01:30:13,360

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

1994

01:30:18,310 --> 01:30:16,000

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

1995

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:18,320

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

1996

01:30:24,229 --> 01:30:20,960

to start your day as an after dinner

1997

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:24,239

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

1998

01:30:29,669 --> 01:30:27,120

small batch roasted to perfection usda

1999

01:30:32,070 --> 01:30:29,679

certified organic all river moon coffee

2000

01:30:34,950 --> 01:30:32,080

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

2001

01:30:37,030 --> 01:30:34,960

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

2002

01:30:40,870 --> 01:30:37,040

click on the banners over on our site

2003

01:30:43,030 --> 01:30:40,880

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2004

01:30:45,750 --> 01:30:43,040

off of your order today

2005

01:30:47,830 --> 01:30:45,760

rivermooncoffee.com

2006

01:30:50,470 --> 01:30:47,840

do you want to be an official fate or

2007

01:30:52,790 --> 01:30:50,480

not of course you do this is jimmy

2008

01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:52,800

churchill fade to black just go to our

2009

01:30:56,550 --> 01:30:54,000

membership section at

2010

01:30:58,470 --> 01:30:56,560

jimmychurchradio.com

2011

01:31:00,310 --> 01:30:58,480

vader knots when you think about the

2012

01:31:02,229 --> 01:31:00,320

future of our country and where we're

2013

01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:02,239

headed do you wonder about the food

2014

01:31:07,430 --> 01:31:05,280

supply i do disruptions in the food

2015

01:31:10,229 --> 01:31:07,440

supply chain could be disastrous and

2016

01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:10,239

they usually occur with little warning

2017

01:31:15,270 --> 01:31:12,239

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2018

01:31:18,229 --> 01:31:15,280

today is to stockpile emergency food

2019

01:31:21,030 --> 01:31:18,239

water and other essentials i personally

2020

01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:21,040

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2021

01:31:25,910 --> 01:31:23,360

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2022

01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:25,920

company serving millions of customers

2023

01:31:31,030 --> 01:31:28,400

for more than a decade in fact they're

2024

01:31:33,910 --> 01:31:31,040

the only source my family trusts for our

2025

01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:33,920

preparedness plan you should too

2026

01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:37,040

right now save 20 off a full four week

2027

01:31:43,110 --> 01:31:39,600

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2028

01:31:46,830 --> 01:31:43,120

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2029

01:31:49,110 --> 01:31:46,840

doesn't it especially now so go to

2030

01:31:52,390 --> 01:31:49,120

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2031

01:31:53,669 --> 01:31:52,400

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2032

01:31:56,229 --> 01:31:53,679

time to lose

2033

01:31:59,270 --> 01:31:56,239

do it now

2034

01:32:01,510 --> 01:31:59,280

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2035

01:32:04,629 --> 01:32:01,520

talkstreamlive.com

2036

01:32:06,870 --> 01:32:04,639

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2037

01:32:08,790 --> 01:32:06,880

the best streaming talk shows find your

2038

01:32:11,669 --> 01:32:08,800

favorite talkers and discover some new

2039

01:32:13,750 --> 01:32:11,679

ones it's free readily available online

2040

01:32:15,830 --> 01:32:13,760

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2041

01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:15,840

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2042

01:32:20,189 --> 01:32:18,400

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2043

01:32:22,310 --> 01:32:20,199

easier just go to

2044

01:32:24,629 --> 01:32:22,320

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2045

01:32:27,510 --> 01:32:24,639

the free apps from google play or the

2046

01:32:30,709 --> 01:32:27,520

itunes app store

2047

01:32:32,670 --> 01:32:30,719

you listen to us and we listen to you

2048

01:32:35,350 --> 01:32:32,680

and so does the cia

2049

01:32:37,270 --> 01:32:35,360

[Music]

2050

01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:37,280

hi i'm ray sobbs and i'm here to tell

2051

01:32:41,030 --> 01:32:39,040

you about something i really think

2052

01:32:43,350 --> 01:32:41,040

you're gonna like the onyx network is a

2053

01:32:45,750 --> 01:32:43,360

part of a larger group called annex

2054

01:32:48,390 --> 01:32:45,760

media and one of the things we offer is

2055

01:32:50,629 --> 01:32:48,400

the quarterly on x magazine which is

2056

01:32:53,350 --> 01:32:50,639

available both in print and digital

2057

01:32:55,830 --> 01:32:53,360

formats this amazing magazine covers all

2058

01:32:58,470 --> 01:32:55,840

aspects of the unexplained and makes for

2059

01:33:00,070 --> 01:32:58,480

a great coffee table periodical that is

2060

01:33:02,550 --> 01:33:00,080

certain to spark enlightening

2061

01:33:04,149 --> 01:33:02,560

conversations in your living rooms we

2062

01:33:06,830 --> 01:33:04,159

invite you to check out the latest

2063

01:33:09,430 --> 01:33:06,840

digital issue for free just go to

2064

01:33:11,510 --> 01:33:09,440

nxnetwork.com forward slash membership

2065

01:33:13,750 --> 01:33:11,520

and fill out your free membership with

2066

01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:13,760

your name and email and become a new

2067

01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:16,400

free member the new summer issue is now

2068

01:33:20,709 --> 01:33:18,480

available and the theme is time

2069

01:33:22,709 --> 01:33:20,719

anomalies which includes a feature

2070

01:33:25,590 --> 01:33:22,719

article written by our managing editor

2071

01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:25,600

lee spiegel just go to unex network dot

2072

01:33:29,990 --> 01:33:27,520

com forward slash memberships that's

2073

01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:30,000

annex network dot com forward slash

2074

01:33:37,669 --> 01:33:32,639

memberships and get your free e-copy of

2075

01:33:44,470 --> 01:33:39,669

you are listening to fate to black with

2076

01:33:47,030 --> 01:33:45,270

hi

2077

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:47,040

i'm reece vance you're listening to

2078

01:33:52,790 --> 01:33:49,920

jimmy church this is revolution the

2079

01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:52,800

revolution will not be televised the

2080

01:33:59,100 --> 01:33:56,080

revolution is on radio

2081

01:34:22,970 --> 01:34:20,709

[Music]

2082

01:34:34,400 --> 01:34:22,980

so

2083

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:39,270

[Music]

2084

01:34:44,070 --> 01:34:41,360

welcome back fade to black i am your

2085

01:34:45,590 --> 01:34:44,080

host jimmy church

2086

01:34:47,270 --> 01:34:45,600

it's thursday night it's fade or night

2087

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:47,280

eight one eight nine two one six nine

2088

01:34:50,870 --> 01:34:48,880

two nine or three two three two seven

2089

01:34:53,990 --> 01:34:50,880

five nine six nine five

2090

01:34:56,149 --> 01:34:54,000

and uh i saw i saw the post

2091

01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:56,159

do you think that the reason jimmy uh

2092

01:35:00,149 --> 01:34:58,080

turns off the camera before he gets up

2093

01:35:01,510 --> 01:35:00,159

is because he's not wearing any pants

2094

01:35:03,990 --> 01:35:01,520

i'm not

2095

01:35:07,750 --> 01:35:04,000

i'm wearing shorts

2096

01:35:10,790 --> 01:35:07,760

wearing shorts adidas adidas

2097

01:35:14,870 --> 01:35:10,800

adidas shorts um i had some people over

2098

01:35:17,430 --> 01:35:14,880

at the house uh last weekend and uh

2099

01:35:19,590 --> 01:35:17,440

uh you know give a little tour everybody

2100

01:35:22,229 --> 01:35:19,600

wants the ghost tour

2101

01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:22,239

and um

2102

01:35:28,550 --> 01:35:25,679

and uh somebody goes into uh

2103

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:28,560

the shoes right the moving shoes

2104

01:35:31,510 --> 01:35:30,080

and uh

2105

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:31,520

but this is what's weird in there

2106

01:35:35,910 --> 01:35:34,480

there's like adidas pants adidas shorts

2107

01:35:39,270 --> 01:35:35,920

adidas shoes

2108

01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:39,280

and somebody somebody likes adidas

2109

01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:41,280

and i'm thinking to myself i gotta stop

2110

01:35:44,870 --> 01:35:42,880

i gotta stop with the adidas i gotta

2111

01:35:46,149 --> 01:35:44,880

switch i gotta go to puma

2112

01:35:53,750 --> 01:35:46,159

i gotta boom

2113

01:35:58,229 --> 01:35:55,510

i didn't just say that

2114

01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:58,239

i i had a fubu shirt once

2115

01:36:02,709 --> 01:36:01,679

i did somebody just sent me by the way

2116

01:36:05,910 --> 01:36:02,719

um

2117

01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:05,920

somebody just uh sent me an email

2118

01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:07,920

saying that uh

2119

01:36:13,669 --> 01:36:09,360

they

2120

01:36:16,870 --> 01:36:13,679

that sami hagar

2121

01:36:18,950 --> 01:36:16,880

was in van halen that they that they

2122

01:36:20,229 --> 01:36:18,960

have a cd in their cd collection and

2123

01:36:23,030 --> 01:36:20,239

they sent me

2124

01:36:24,470 --> 01:36:23,040

the paperwork of the catalog of

2125

01:36:26,870 --> 01:36:24,480

everything

2126
01:36:30,470 --> 01:36:26,880
in their cd collection and they showed

2127
01:36:33,030 --> 01:36:30,480
me this this cd with uh van halen with

2128
01:36:34,550 --> 01:36:33,040
sammy hagar and they went to go look for

2129
01:36:36,390 --> 01:36:34,560
it uh

2130
01:36:39,189 --> 01:36:36,400
during the break

2131
01:36:41,510 --> 01:36:39,199
and it's gone

2132
01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:41,520
exactly

2133
01:36:44,950 --> 01:36:44,080
what

2134
01:36:46,709 --> 01:36:44,960
yeah

2135
01:36:49,270 --> 01:36:46,719
this is fade to black eight one eight

2136
01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:49,280
nine two one six nine two nine or three

2137
01:36:53,109 --> 01:36:51,760
two three two seven five nine six nine

2138
01:36:54,229 --> 01:36:53,119

five let's go back to the phones hi

2139

01:36:55,910 --> 01:36:54,239

you're live on fade to black who's

2140

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:55,920

calling

2141

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:58,080

good evening jimmy it's michael montana

2142

01:37:02,790 --> 01:37:00,080

hey mike montana oh i thought you were

2143

01:37:02,800 --> 01:37:07,109

i was blessed

2144

01:37:11,109 --> 01:37:09,030

oh dude oh

2145

01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:11,119

i thought you were too the area code i

2146

01:37:14,870 --> 01:37:12,800

thought you were dude calling it all

2147

01:37:17,270 --> 01:37:14,880

right i'm gonna put you back on hold

2148

01:37:20,550 --> 01:37:17,280

i'm kidding i'm kidding mike i'm kidding

2149

01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:20,560

it was a joke it was a joke can can i

2150

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:24,320

have fun on my own show

2151

01:37:30,760 --> 01:37:25,360

yeah

2152

01:37:34,390 --> 01:37:32,790

[Laughter]

2153

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:34,400

love it man what's on your mind tonight

2154

01:37:38,310 --> 01:37:37,360

mike from montana what's going on

2155

01:37:40,470 --> 01:37:38,320

well

2156

01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:40,480

my question is

2157

01:37:45,270 --> 01:37:43,040

uh kind of like a little scenario and

2158

01:37:47,669 --> 01:37:45,280

you may know the answer where i'm still

2159

01:37:51,430 --> 01:37:47,679

trying to figure this one out

2160

01:37:53,669 --> 01:37:51,440

if you have a stargate

2161

01:37:56,229 --> 01:37:53,679

say on the moon

2162

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:56,239

and it's connected to a planet

2163

01:38:01,590 --> 01:38:00,159

another star gate 100 light years away

2164

01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:01,600

when you

2165

01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:03,920

step through the stargate it takes what

2166

01:38:09,669 --> 01:38:08,800

a second to arrive at your destination

2167

01:38:10,629 --> 01:38:09,679

the

2168

01:38:12,709 --> 01:38:10,639

second

2169

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:12,719

thing is

2170

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:14,719

there's a guy

2171

01:38:18,950 --> 01:38:16,960

sitting in a spaceship alongside the

2172

01:38:20,950 --> 01:38:18,960

stargate

2173

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:20,960

now

2174

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:23,920

this is going to require some insane

2175

01:38:28,629 --> 01:38:26,320

speeds but

2176
01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:28,639
if he was able to arrive at the same

2177
01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:32,400
destinations the same planet

2178
01:38:44,229 --> 01:38:37,270
which one

2179
01:38:50,550 --> 01:38:46,390
deep

2180
01:38:52,390 --> 01:38:50,560
two things to consider here

2181
01:38:53,510 --> 01:38:52,400
all right and

2182
01:38:59,350 --> 01:38:53,520
uh

2183
01:39:01,669 --> 01:38:59,360
last night

2184
01:39:05,189 --> 01:39:01,679
the wormhole

2185
01:39:09,750 --> 01:39:05,199
are you moving

2186
01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:09,760
faster than the speed of light

2187
01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:12,880
or are you

2188
01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:15,840

folding space

2189

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:18,080

well i would assume the wormhole would

2190

01:39:21,830 --> 01:39:20,400

require the space be folded and that the

2191

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:21,840

hole is

2192

01:39:24,709 --> 01:39:22,560

say

2193

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:24,719

like they show in stargate you just step

2194

01:39:28,870 --> 01:39:26,639

through a barrier and then you're your

2195

01:39:31,669 --> 01:39:28,880

destination that's right

2196

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:31,679

so if that's the case

2197

01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:32,560

and

2198

01:39:38,229 --> 01:39:35,840

the alcubierre drive uh worked uh in a

2199

01:39:40,870 --> 01:39:38,239

lot of the same principle not a warm you

2200

01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:40,880

know drive but

2201
01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:42,320
in that

2202
01:39:47,510 --> 01:39:45,840
that drive works by

2203
01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:47,520
taking the

2204
01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:49,520
space in front of you

2205
01:39:54,790 --> 01:39:51,040
whatever it is

2206
01:39:58,470 --> 01:39:54,800
cutting it out and moving it behind you

2207
01:40:00,790 --> 01:39:58,480
so technically the ship that you're in

2208
01:40:03,270 --> 01:40:00,800
isn't really moving

2209
01:40:04,790 --> 01:40:03,280
right okay so you just arrive at your

2210
01:40:07,350 --> 01:40:04,800
destination

2211
01:40:09,990 --> 01:40:07,360
you're you're cutting the space out in

2212
01:40:12,070 --> 01:40:10,000
front of you cut and paste right

2213
01:40:13,109 --> 01:40:12,080

you're cutting it and pasting it behind

2214

01:40:17,990 --> 01:40:13,119

you

2215

01:40:19,669 --> 01:40:18,000

the speed of light it's not a faster

2216

01:40:22,470 --> 01:40:19,679

than light thing

2217

01:40:25,750 --> 01:40:22,480

you're certainly if you're if you're

2218

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:25,760

calculating the distance well yeah okay

2219

01:40:30,550 --> 01:40:28,400

well you're moving faster than the speed

2220

01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:30,560

of light if you would have been moving

2221

01:40:34,470 --> 01:40:33,040

because of the distance that you have

2222

01:40:37,669 --> 01:40:34,480

traveled

2223

01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:37,679

but the travel is one step

2224

01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:39,600

like the stargate

2225

01:40:43,990 --> 01:40:41,119

dig what i'm saying it's one step

2226

01:40:45,510 --> 01:40:44,000

through that's how far you travel

2227

01:40:48,870 --> 01:40:45,520

one step

2228

01:40:52,390 --> 01:40:48,880

so does the

2229

01:40:54,390 --> 01:40:52,400

uh the time and space element of this

2230

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:54,400

where traveling faster than the speed of

2231

01:40:58,870 --> 01:40:56,560

light at the speed of light once you

2232

01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:58,880

achieve that everything stops there is

2233

01:41:01,189 --> 01:41:00,239

no time

2234

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:01,199

right

2235

01:41:06,790 --> 01:41:04,480

it it and then if you pass it then the

2236

01:41:08,070 --> 01:41:06,800

speed of light technically it's going

2237

01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:08,080

backwards

2238

01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:10,560

now that adds a whole nother

2239

01:41:16,229 --> 01:41:13,360

conversation to this right okay but

2240

01:41:19,270 --> 01:41:16,239

let's stay with where you are at

2241

01:41:23,030 --> 01:41:19,280

there isn't any time

2242

01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:23,040

so if you're looking at your clock now

2243

01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:25,679

the guy on the ship

2244

01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:27,600

right the guy in the ship that's next to

2245

01:41:30,709 --> 01:41:28,480

you

2246

01:41:33,510 --> 01:41:30,719

he's wearing a watch

2247

01:41:35,830 --> 01:41:33,520

you're wearing a watch

2248

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:35,840

right and they're synchronized

2249

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:37,520

and if you take a step through the

2250

01:41:42,229 --> 01:41:40,080

stargate and you arrive where you are

2251

01:41:45,189 --> 01:41:42,239

your watch is once

2252

01:41:47,109 --> 01:41:45,199

you've one second has passed

2253

01:41:49,109 --> 01:41:47,119

the guy in the ship even if he's

2254

01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:49,119

traveling at the speed of light

2255

01:41:53,510 --> 01:41:51,440

it's going to take

2256

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:53,520

a hundred years to get there

2257

01:41:56,550 --> 01:41:54,960

you said it was a hundred light years

2258

01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:56,560

away right

2259

01:42:03,910 --> 01:42:01,199

so so his watch is going to and also

2260

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:03,920

the time dilation part of this and how

2261

01:42:08,470 --> 01:42:05,920

much the time slowed down and where was

2262

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:08,480

his watch and all of that but the the

2263

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:10,239

watches aren't going to be the same

2264

01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:11,520

you're going to you're going to arrive

2265

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:13,280

at that planet and have to wait a

2266

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:14,719

hundred years

2267

01:42:20,229 --> 01:42:18,080

for your buddy to get there on the ship

2268

01:42:23,109 --> 01:42:20,239

you see what i'm saying okay you you

2269

01:42:24,550 --> 01:42:23,119

understand right right okay so that

2270

01:42:26,629 --> 01:42:24,560

that's that's

2271

01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:26,639

and i know it gets funky because all of

2272

01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:28,400

this is just theory

2273

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:30,800

right but if we just apply it the way

2274

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:31,679

that

2275

01:42:37,590 --> 01:42:34,639

you know like stargate and i i love

2276

01:42:38,550 --> 01:42:37,600

stargate i love the series i really do

2277

01:42:41,189 --> 01:42:38,560

man

2278

01:42:42,870 --> 01:42:41,199

um except for stargate atlantis

2279

01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:42,880

that that that

2280

01:42:47,430 --> 01:42:45,600

that was a waste

2281

01:42:50,550 --> 01:42:47,440

see mandela effect should just come in

2282

01:42:53,270 --> 01:42:50,560

and remove stargate atlantis like it it

2283

01:42:55,030 --> 01:42:53,280

didn't even happen but uh but the

2284

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:55,040

principles behind it

2285

01:42:58,229 --> 01:42:56,400

being able to

2286

01:42:59,990 --> 01:42:58,239

step through no

2287

01:43:02,709 --> 01:43:00,000

no time

2288

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:02,719

nothing is funky you don't have to reset

2289

01:43:07,510 --> 01:43:05,520

your watch right what time zone are we

2290

01:43:11,350 --> 01:43:07,520

in you know you're exactly where you

2291

01:43:14,870 --> 01:43:11,360

left um you're just one step uh ahead of

2292

01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:14,880

of where you left as far as aging you

2293

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:17,040

know you're not hungry

2294

01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:18,960

right if you just had breakfast right

2295

01:43:22,870 --> 01:43:20,880

well then you're just gonna have lunch

2296

01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:22,880

in a few hours right so nothing has

2297

01:43:28,390 --> 01:43:25,760

actually changed for you but your buddy

2298

01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:28,400

on the ship you would have to wait for

2299

01:43:33,910 --> 01:43:31,679

and yeah so okay now now trip on this

2300

01:43:36,149 --> 01:43:33,920

though mike from montana

2301

01:43:38,550 --> 01:43:36,159

um man i wish isaac was here because

2302

01:43:41,189 --> 01:43:38,560

isaac right now would go church that was

2303

01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:41,199

pretty good you thought through this you

2304

01:43:44,950 --> 01:43:43,520

did good you did good but here's the

2305

01:43:47,189 --> 01:43:44,960

trippy part

2306

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:47,199

all right

2307

01:43:50,950 --> 01:43:48,400

you

2308

01:43:53,590 --> 01:43:50,960

have to wait a hundred years now let's

2309

01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:53,600

say that you could live a hundred years

2310

01:43:57,590 --> 01:43:55,280

all right but you're gonna have to wait

2311

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:57,600

a hundred years for your buddy to get

2312

01:44:01,350 --> 01:43:58,880

there

2313

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:01,360

right but he's traveling at the speed of

2314

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:04,320

light so time for him is slowed down

2315

01:44:09,910 --> 01:44:07,520

so even though you got there

2316

01:44:12,149 --> 01:44:09,920

with the footstep and in one second and

2317

01:44:14,790 --> 01:44:12,159

got to live for 100 years and to wait

2318

01:44:15,750 --> 01:44:14,800

for him to arrive but he's gonna arrive

2319

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:15,760

there

2320

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:18,320

virtually the same age that he left

2321

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:20,080

because he was traveling at the speed of

2322

01:44:24,790 --> 01:44:21,280

light

2323

01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:27,430

follow me yeah you follow me remember

2324

01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:29,760

time's slowing down time's slowing down

2325

01:44:33,189 --> 01:44:31,199

and if he's traveling at the speed of

2326

01:44:35,669 --> 01:44:33,199

light he may not age at all

2327

01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:35,679

so you had to wait a hundred years

2328

01:44:40,950 --> 01:44:37,840

and he had to wait a hundred years but

2329

01:44:43,750 --> 01:44:40,960

he didn't age but you did oh

2330

01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:43,760

that's trippy i need isaac arthur mike

2331

01:44:48,629 --> 01:44:45,440

from montana you have a great night my

2332

01:44:50,709 --> 01:44:48,639

man thank you for the phone call hey

2333

01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:50,719

jimmy you're the best man go back lee

2334

01:44:53,830 --> 01:44:52,960

tappy that's a great phone call right

2335

01:44:55,430 --> 01:44:53,840

there

2336

01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:55,440

that's a great phone call thank you for

2337

01:45:01,669 --> 01:44:58,719

that yes okay so let's think about that

2338

01:45:05,430 --> 01:45:01,679

in in basic terms

2339

01:45:08,390 --> 01:45:05,440

all right let's stay basic here

2340

01:45:10,070 --> 01:45:08,400

if you step through the destination is

2341

01:45:11,910 --> 01:45:10,080

to a planet that is a hundred light

2342

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:11,920

years away you step through the stargate

2343

01:45:16,310 --> 01:45:14,239

you arrive there immediately

2344

01:45:17,830 --> 01:45:16,320

your your watch is still on the time

2345

01:45:19,669 --> 01:45:17,840

that you left nothing's happened it's a

2346

01:45:21,510 --> 01:45:19,679

second later you've arrived everything

2347

01:45:23,109 --> 01:45:21,520

is good but you're gonna have to wait a

2348

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:23,119

hundred years for your buddy that's

2349

01:45:27,270 --> 01:45:25,360

traveling at the speed of light so while

2350

01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:27,280

you are waiting you're gonna age a

2351
01:45:31,430 --> 01:45:29,679
hundred years but your buddy traveling

2352
01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:31,440
at the speed of light

2353
01:45:38,310 --> 01:45:34,960
everything is going to slow down

2354
01:45:41,590 --> 01:45:38,320
so is he going to age so he arrives 100

2355
01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:41,600
years later but he's only aged i don't

2356
01:45:46,149 --> 01:45:44,400
know what what the math is on that but

2357
01:45:49,109 --> 01:45:46,159
potentially nothing if he's traveling at

2358
01:45:50,870 --> 01:45:49,119
the speed of light time would freeze

2359
01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:50,880
so even though

2360
01:45:57,590 --> 01:45:54,880
a hundred years is passing outside

2361
01:45:58,390 --> 01:45:57,600
on the ship

2362
01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:58,400
right

2363
01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:00,320

wow

2364

01:46:07,669 --> 01:46:05,199

back to the phones how you're live on

2365

01:46:10,149 --> 01:46:07,679

fade to black who's calling

2366

01:46:14,390 --> 01:46:10,159

oh it's that other guy in montana ah

2367

01:46:16,709 --> 01:46:14,400

duke sullivan as i live and breathe

2368

01:46:19,669 --> 01:46:16,719

how are you man

2369

01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:19,679

i'm doing pretty good enjoying your uh

2370

01:46:24,229 --> 01:46:22,239

your pretty valiant attempt to uh be

2371

01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:24,239

isaac arthur there for a minute that was

2372

01:46:27,510 --> 01:46:25,600

pretty well done you know what though

2373

01:46:29,750 --> 01:46:27,520

and yeah trying to explain relativity

2374

01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:29,760

and faster than life travel gets really

2375

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,800

confusing smoking mirrors man smoking

2376

01:46:38,790 --> 01:46:34,719

mirrors but i'll say it every time

2377

01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:42,149

so there you go there you go uh oh by

2378

01:46:47,030 --> 01:46:44,000

the way duke

2379

01:46:47,910 --> 01:46:47,040

stop calling stop calling damon barry

2380

01:46:50,709 --> 01:46:47,920

okay

2381

01:46:51,590 --> 01:46:50,719

would you would you do that for me

2382

01:46:53,109 --> 01:46:51,600

sure

2383

01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:53,119

yeah i actually have my

2384

01:46:58,229 --> 01:46:55,679

troll control control control units out

2385

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:58,239

hunting down right now

2386

01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:59,679

oh man

2387

01:47:03,189 --> 01:47:00,800

um

2388

01:47:05,109 --> 01:47:03,199

what a strange world how are you doing

2389

01:47:07,270 --> 01:47:05,119

have you done uh have you have you done

2390

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:07,280

any squatching

2391

01:47:11,669 --> 01:47:09,520

i've been out in the field as much as i

2392

01:47:13,270 --> 01:47:11,679

can possibly get out there and most of

2393

01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:13,280

this month i'm probably going to be out

2394

01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:14,239

again

2395

01:47:17,590 --> 01:47:16,000

actually one of your friends eric is

2396

01:47:18,709 --> 01:47:17,600

going to be up here next week we're

2397

01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:18,719

going to be out there for the better

2398

01:47:21,750 --> 01:47:19,920

part of a week

2399

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:21,760

i got several people coming from out of

2400

01:47:24,550 --> 01:47:23,280

state from other areas that are planning

2401
01:47:26,070 --> 01:47:24,560
on being here

2402
01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:26,080
and one of the people that i'm really

2403
01:47:28,709 --> 01:47:27,760
looking forward to get on the field with

2404
01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:28,719
is uh

2405
01:47:32,310 --> 01:47:30,560
somebody who's actually really famous in

2406
01:47:33,830 --> 01:47:32,320
the bigfoot community because if you

2407
01:47:35,270 --> 01:47:33,840
ever heard of the movie the legend of

2408
01:47:36,629 --> 01:47:35,280
boggy creek

2409
01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:36,639
he was in it

2410
01:47:40,950 --> 01:47:38,800
he played the part of the monster i'm

2411
01:47:42,629 --> 01:47:40,960
talking about keith craftry

2412
01:47:44,229 --> 01:47:42,639
he wore the monster suit and he's

2413
01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:44,239

talking about coming up here and spend a

2414

01:47:47,750 --> 01:47:46,159

few days in the woods with me

2415

01:47:50,149 --> 01:47:47,760

hanging around to the local sasquatch up

2416

01:47:52,070 --> 01:47:50,159

here and you're invited to come up here

2417

01:47:54,149 --> 01:47:52,080

and spend some time too jimmy if you

2418

01:47:55,350 --> 01:47:54,159

want to go see some bigfoot man i would

2419

01:47:56,870 --> 01:47:55,360

love man

2420

01:47:59,270 --> 01:47:56,880

do you know how good that sounds right

2421

01:48:00,149 --> 01:47:59,280

now that's how it just sounds amazing to

2422

01:48:03,270 --> 01:48:00,159

me

2423

01:48:05,350 --> 01:48:03,280

cake because like most of the country

2424

01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:05,360

you guys are being roasted you're like

2425

01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:07,360

calling hell is a local call right now

2426

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:08,159

okay

2427

01:48:12,470 --> 01:48:10,480

i know it gets hot here too but here's

2428

01:48:14,149 --> 01:48:12,480

the nice thing about it the sasquatch

2429

01:48:15,990 --> 01:48:14,159

are smarter than us and while we're down

2430

01:48:17,910 --> 01:48:16,000

in the valleys and it's 100 degrees

2431

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:17,920

they're up at about thousand feet where

2432

01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:19,440

it's 80 degrees

2433

01:48:23,109 --> 01:48:21,760

at most so you don't have to roast while

2434

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:23,119

you're walking around up there visiting

2435

01:48:28,390 --> 01:48:25,360

with them nice and comfy plus we don't

2436

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:28,400

have mosquitoes here yeah and uh

2437

01:48:32,149 --> 01:48:30,560

you know i've got no bugs

2438

01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:32,159

i have no bug there

2439

01:48:36,629 --> 01:48:34,560

there nothing nothing is flying around

2440

01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:36,639

here everything crawls

2441

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:38,400

so i have to deal with that you know

2442

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:39,520

there

2443

01:48:43,590 --> 01:48:41,280

i have um

2444

01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:43,600

it's so funny

2445

01:48:47,990 --> 01:48:44,719

the

2446

01:48:49,590 --> 01:48:48,000

has

2447

01:48:52,470 --> 01:48:49,600

life

2448

01:48:56,310 --> 01:48:52,480

from another world

2449

01:48:57,669 --> 01:48:56,320

yeah the bugs here the bugs here

2450

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:57,679

you know so

2451

01:49:04,390 --> 01:49:01,440

um the other day and i think

2452

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:04,400

i've seen these before i'm not sure but

2453

01:49:10,709 --> 01:49:06,639

i haven't seen one quite like this

2454

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:10,719

so i walk out on uh uh my front patio

2455

01:49:15,510 --> 01:49:12,080

and uh

2456

01:49:17,589 --> 01:49:15,520

fedex or somebody had come by so uh i

2457

01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:17,599

took a moment out there and i went to go

2458

01:49:22,390 --> 01:49:20,560

fill up uh the the the bird bath and and

2459

01:49:24,310 --> 01:49:22,400

stuff but i'm stepping out on the patio

2460

01:49:26,790 --> 01:49:24,320

to go and do that and i looked down and

2461

01:49:30,629 --> 01:49:26,800

there's this big big two

2462

01:49:33,350 --> 01:49:30,639

uh maybe uh two inches uh in length

2463

01:49:35,109 --> 01:49:33,360

um and it's black because it's on its

2464

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:35,119

back and i can see him

2465

01:49:39,830 --> 01:49:37,840

with his legs i'm like oh little guy

2466

01:49:42,790 --> 01:49:39,840

okay i'll flip you over

2467

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:42,800

i flipped this guy over and he opened up

2468

01:49:47,589 --> 01:49:44,560

his wings

2469

01:49:49,430 --> 01:49:47,599

i think he was pissed but he was

2470

01:49:52,149 --> 01:49:49,440

he was

2471

01:49:53,910 --> 01:49:52,159

this is the only way i can explain it he

2472

01:49:57,270 --> 01:49:53,920

was chrome

2473

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:57,280

metallic blue with a little pink

2474

01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:59,040

metallic right

2475

01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:00,800

and i was looking at them i'm like that

2476
01:50:04,950 --> 01:50:03,679
is the strangest thing i've ever seen in

2477
01:50:08,830 --> 01:50:04,960
my life

2478
01:50:12,070 --> 01:50:08,840
it was metallic and like a

2479
01:50:14,629 --> 01:50:12,080
shiny um like rainbow chrome you know

2480
01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:14,639
little pink a little blue

2481
01:50:18,390 --> 01:50:16,560
and and some more blue

2482
01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:18,400
maybe a little green

2483
01:50:23,669 --> 01:50:21,520
and but metallic and shiny and he wasn't

2484
01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:23,679
moving very fast but he opened up his

2485
01:50:28,310 --> 01:50:25,840
wings acted like you know a little

2486
01:50:30,950 --> 01:50:28,320
aggressive and just kind of walked away

2487
01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:30,960
taking his time and i went you know what

2488
01:50:36,709 --> 01:50:33,679

okay let me let me just pick you up and

2489

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:36,719

uh i grabbed a leaf he slowly crawled he

2490

01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:40,080

was big man it was big and uh and i just

2491

01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:42,000

took him in and flinged him out into the

2492

01:50:45,589 --> 01:50:43,440

grass i don't

2493

01:50:47,830 --> 01:50:45,599

i don't know what uh what became but i

2494

01:50:49,750 --> 01:50:47,840

had never seen anything like that

2495

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:49,760

no you're not gonna see that in new york

2496

01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:52,960

city i can tell you that right now no

2497

01:50:56,070 --> 01:50:54,719

no i had one of those happen in florida

2498

01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:56,080

we were going to a market in the middle

2499

01:50:59,510 --> 01:50:57,440

of the night it was still of course like

2500

01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:59,520

95 degrees like two o'clock in the

2501

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:01,440

morning and as we're going in the

2502

01:51:05,189 --> 01:51:03,840

automatic door there's this thing on the

2503

01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:05,199

ground

2504

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:07,280

and i go okay uh you're the local boy

2505

01:51:11,109 --> 01:51:08,719

what is that

2506

01:51:12,550 --> 01:51:11,119

well it it looks kind of like a palmetto

2507

01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:12,560

bug if you ever seen one of those except

2508

01:51:17,589 --> 01:51:14,960

this thing has like fangs on it like two

2509

01:51:20,310 --> 01:51:17,599

inches long and he goes uh hell i don't

2510

01:51:22,310 --> 01:51:20,320

know uh i'm gonna go rock it like wait

2511

01:51:23,910 --> 01:51:22,320

that's not the answer i was expecting

2512

01:51:25,910 --> 01:51:23,920

you're the local boy you're supposed to

2513

01:51:28,790 --> 01:51:25,920

know what these things are no it's just

2514

01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:28,800

randomly sitting there in the doorway

2515

01:51:32,550 --> 01:51:31,040

that's funny you know what we used to do

2516

01:51:34,709 --> 01:51:32,560

when we were kids

2517

01:51:37,589 --> 01:51:34,719

and i haven't done this i don't know if

2518

01:51:40,229 --> 01:51:37,599

it's cruel and inhuman punishment but

2519

01:51:42,629 --> 01:51:40,239

you know what we do uh when we were kids

2520

01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:42,639

is we would get a june bug

2521

01:51:48,229 --> 01:51:43,840

right

2522

01:51:51,189 --> 01:51:48,239

and and tie a piece of thread to its leg

2523

01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:51,199

and then it's like a leash

2524

01:51:54,550 --> 01:51:53,199

and so they're flying oh yeah they're

2525

01:51:57,669 --> 01:51:54,560

flying around but you got them by the

2526

01:52:02,390 --> 01:52:00,390

is that cruel and inhuman is it

2527

01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:02,400

i know kids that used to do that with uh

2528

01:52:06,229 --> 01:52:04,880

with flies and also with bumblebees so

2529

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:06,239

you weren't the only one doing it at

2530

01:52:10,390 --> 01:52:08,239

least yeah i i've never i don't know how

2531

01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:10,400

you do with the fly but but but june

2532

01:52:15,990 --> 01:52:13,040

bugs are slow right and and so you can

2533

01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:16,000

catch them i'm gonna get email from peta

2534

01:52:21,669 --> 01:52:19,920

you can't do that to a june bug

2535

01:52:24,310 --> 01:52:21,679

yeah cancel well hey just to give you

2536

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:24,320

the the quick update yes it is a very

2537

01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:26,880

busy season up here this year for

2538

01:52:30,790 --> 01:52:28,800

uh bigfoot activity so it'd be a great

2539

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:30,800

time for you to actually come on up and

2540

01:52:35,910 --> 01:52:33,440

i got permission for you to be here even

2541

01:52:37,990 --> 01:52:35,920

and uh just in the this week actually

2542

01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:38,000

tomorrow i'm releasing a video

2543

01:52:43,830 --> 01:52:41,199

one of my friends filmed it in alaska

2544

01:52:45,750 --> 01:52:43,840

almost at midnight on july 31st so

2545

01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:45,760

that's just a few days ago right they

2546

01:52:50,070 --> 01:52:47,440

were down by a river cruising around

2547

01:52:51,750 --> 01:52:50,080

with their atvs and of course alaska the

2548

01:52:53,830 --> 01:52:51,760

sun stays up

2549

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:53,840

just this time of year it doesn't go

2550

01:52:56,870 --> 01:52:55,280

down completely

2551
01:52:58,149 --> 01:52:56,880
so while they're driving along they're

2552
01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:58,159
going what are those marks on there and

2553
01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:59,520
they got off their atvs and went down

2554
01:53:04,229 --> 01:53:01,440
there and in the mud along the riverbank

2555
01:53:06,470 --> 01:53:04,239
they found the tracks of many

2556
01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:06,480
individuals a whole sasquatch family

2557
01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:07,520
down there

2558
01:53:11,589 --> 01:53:09,920
including the adult male apparently with

2559
01:53:12,950 --> 01:53:11,599
22 inch tracks

2560
01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:12,960
and these are all nice and perfect

2561
01:53:15,430 --> 01:53:14,000
because they're in the mud so we're

2562
01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:15,440
showing that tomorrow

2563
01:53:19,109 --> 01:53:17,280

and then yesterday i showed some of my

2564

01:53:22,149 --> 01:53:19,119

research from the ghost town of coloma

2565

01:53:24,070 --> 01:53:22,159

here where we had been up there in july

2566

01:53:25,830 --> 01:53:24,080

and spent three days up there walk

2567

01:53:27,910 --> 01:53:25,840

around kansas area check out some new

2568

01:53:29,750 --> 01:53:27,920

stuff kind of got skunked the only thing

2569

01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:29,760

we really found was a

2570

01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:31,679

19-inch track other than that you know

2571

01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:33,199

we saw like man

2572

01:53:35,990 --> 01:53:34,560

you got creeped out felt like something

2573

01:53:38,470 --> 01:53:36,000

was watching us a few times but that was

2574

01:53:40,870 --> 01:53:38,480

about it well now last week one of my

2575

01:53:42,790 --> 01:53:40,880

viewers was also really good at the

2576
01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:42,800
whole bigfoot thing i was looking at the

2577
01:53:48,629 --> 01:53:44,400
video closely and went you guys got

2578
01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:50,629
so yesterday i released a video showing

2579
01:53:55,030 --> 01:53:53,679
those and one of them was right in camp

2580
01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:55,040
it was about eight o'clock in the

2581
01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:56,800
morning and the guy that was camping

2582
01:53:59,589 --> 01:53:58,320
there with me had gotten up early and

2583
01:54:01,270 --> 01:53:59,599
was walking around with his gopro

2584
01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:01,280
filming had just come back he was

2585
01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:03,199
sitting on the tailgate of his truck

2586
01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:05,040
so he decided to just do a slow pan

2587
01:54:07,750 --> 01:54:06,239
around camp

2588
01:54:09,510 --> 01:54:07,760

got everything nice and stable here's

2589

01:54:11,430 --> 01:54:09,520

what it looks like early in the morning

2590

01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:11,440

but he didn't even see it and he didn't

2591

01:54:14,310 --> 01:54:13,280

realize it but he was about 50 feet away

2592

01:54:15,750 --> 01:54:14,320

from it

2593

01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:15,760

and behind the little blue and white

2594

01:54:20,629 --> 01:54:18,480

tent that i'm sleeping in at the time

2595

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:20,639

there's this huge sasquatch right at the

2596

01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:23,520

edge of the tree line kneeling down

2597

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:24,880

and it's easy to miss him it just looks

2598

01:54:29,350 --> 01:54:26,880

like a big black blob until you zoom in

2599

01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:29,360

on it and you can see detail on him and

2600

01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:31,679

he screwed up in one way because he had

2601
01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:34,400
his left foot out in the sun so you can

2602
01:54:39,669 --> 01:54:36,800
see his left foot and count the toes on

2603
01:54:41,189 --> 01:54:39,679
it so clearly not peridolia and like

2604
01:54:42,790 --> 01:54:41,199
mike said who showed up a few hours

2605
01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:42,800
later and set up his tent there he goes

2606
01:54:47,109 --> 01:54:44,400
i had my ted set up there for two days

2607
01:54:48,709 --> 01:54:47,119
there's no stump behind it

2608
01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:48,719
that was not a stump there's nothing

2609
01:54:53,030 --> 01:54:50,719
there so whatever it was you got it

2610
01:54:55,430 --> 01:54:53,040
wasn't a stump well yeah if you look at

2611
01:54:57,270 --> 01:54:55,440
it close you can see he's basically got

2612
01:54:59,910 --> 01:54:57,280
his right arm around the tree that he's

2613
01:55:01,750 --> 01:54:59,920

next to he's kneeling down he's got his

2614

01:55:03,510 --> 01:55:01,760

uh left foot out too far it's part way

2615

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:03,520

in the sun so you can see the end of it

2616

01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:05,760

and he's got his left arm down almost

2617

01:55:08,470 --> 01:55:07,280

it's either on the ground or almost

2618

01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:08,480

touching it

2619

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:10,639

uh so he's like all

2620

01:55:14,390 --> 01:55:12,080

hunched over they're just just sitting

2621

01:55:15,430 --> 01:55:14,400

there watching us apparently so that was

2622

01:55:16,629 --> 01:55:15,440

uh

2623

01:55:18,709 --> 01:55:16,639

disturbing

2624

01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:18,719

but the one i got the night before we

2625

01:55:22,229 --> 01:55:20,480

had showed up there right before dark

2626

01:55:23,830 --> 01:55:22,239

had set up everything and i had just

2627

01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:23,840

enough time to flip on the camera before

2628

01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:26,880

it got too dark and do a panoram camp

2629

01:55:31,030 --> 01:55:29,280

uh and i caught something about 60 feet

2630

01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:31,040

from camp standing between two trees

2631

01:55:36,470 --> 01:55:33,360

watching us and when you look at the

2632

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:36,480

same video from about 15 feet away that

2633

01:55:39,910 --> 01:55:38,639

my buddy ashton filmed the next morning

2634

01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:39,920

you can see where those two trees are

2635

01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:41,920

there's nothing there right so there was

2636

01:55:46,310 --> 01:55:43,440

something definitely standing there

2637

01:55:48,470 --> 01:55:46,320

watching this i had one of my experts

2638

01:55:50,550 --> 01:55:48,480

that can uh read energy signatures even

2639

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:50,560

off video and stuff but look at it and

2640

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:52,320

she said yeah that's cryptid and it's

2641

01:55:57,430 --> 01:55:54,960

giving off a dog man energy signature

2642

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:57,440

and i'm like well wonderful

2643

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:58,880

it's nice to know we got the whole gang

2644

01:56:01,910 --> 01:56:00,400

there we got dog man showing up at night

2645

01:56:02,709 --> 01:56:01,920

we got sasquatch hanging out during the

2646

01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:02,719

day

2647

01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:06,719

this is a lovely place so on the 17th a

2648

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:08,159

viewer of my channel who happened to be

2649

01:56:11,910 --> 01:56:10,400

a vacation here in montana got a hold of

2650

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:11,920

me and said i gotta fly back to oklahoma

2651
01:56:16,070 --> 01:56:13,520
tomorrow do you have time to go out this

2652
01:56:18,070 --> 01:56:16,080
afternoon i went sure let's go

2653
01:56:19,270 --> 01:56:18,080
to coloma it's only about a you know 45

2654
01:56:20,950 --> 01:56:19,280
minute drive

2655
01:56:23,990 --> 01:56:20,960
she went up there and ran around for

2656
01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:24,000
about three hours and i found uh

2657
01:56:27,270 --> 01:56:25,760
it i thought it was a game path but

2658
01:56:30,149 --> 01:56:27,280
after i looked at it i realized that it

2659
01:56:32,229 --> 01:56:30,159
was a cow path sort of they've got high

2660
01:56:33,830 --> 01:56:32,239
altitude cow grazing going on up there

2661
01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:33,840
at 6 000 feet

2662
01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:35,760
and so this path is just beaten down

2663
01:56:39,350 --> 01:56:37,119

with cow

2664

01:56:40,629 --> 01:56:39,360

hoof prints and with deer prints and

2665

01:56:43,189 --> 01:56:40,639

with elk prints and you know how hard a

2666

01:56:44,790 --> 01:56:43,199

cow path is like concrete

2667

01:56:46,790 --> 01:56:44,800

so we stop and i say i bet you anything

2668

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:46,800

will find a bigfoot track on that thing

2669

01:56:50,709 --> 01:56:48,400

i took three steps up the hill there was

2670

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:50,719

the first 18 inch track i took two more

2671

01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:53,280

steps there was the next 18 inch track

2672

01:56:57,669 --> 01:56:54,880

and this big boy apparently had come

2673

01:56:59,430 --> 01:56:57,679

running down that trail when it was wet

2674

01:57:01,830 --> 01:56:59,440

because every time he put his foot down

2675

01:57:04,149 --> 01:57:01,840

he slid between four and 11 inches and

2676

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:04,159

then he dug his toes into the ground

2677

01:57:07,270 --> 01:57:05,760

about three inches

2678

01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:07,280

so there's these really noticeable

2679

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:09,760

craters all the way down the hill where

2680

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,599

he kept sliding and sticking his foot

2681

01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:13,679

into the ground to stop himself from

2682

01:57:18,390 --> 01:57:16,239

sliding and uh yeah 18-inch foot

2683

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:18,400

guesstimating around a thousand pounds

2684

01:57:22,390 --> 01:57:20,960

so he was a big boy that was fun

2685

01:57:25,350 --> 01:57:22,400

and uh that was on the video i turned

2686

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:25,360

out yesterday uh um i'm i'm gonna go

2687

01:57:30,070 --> 01:57:27,920

check it out and i'll check out the new

2688

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:30,080

one tomorrow uh that sounds really

2689

01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:32,159

interesting too as well but have you

2690

01:57:36,830 --> 01:57:34,080

seen the movie

2691

01:57:39,669 --> 01:57:36,840

15 things you didn't know about

2692

01:57:42,790 --> 01:57:39,679

bigfoot no no i haven't seen that you

2693

01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:45,430

you've got to check it out man hold on i

2694

01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:47,760

i know the list of 15 things that if you

2695

01:57:51,510 --> 01:57:50,080

uh fall into all those 15 categories

2696

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:51,520

you're probably hanging around with

2697

01:57:55,990 --> 01:57:54,800

bigfoot that's an interesting list too

2698

01:57:58,629 --> 01:57:56,000

um

2699

01:58:01,830 --> 01:57:58,639

uh it's with uh

2700

01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:01,840

brian ernon and he's great in it

2701

01:58:07,830 --> 01:58:05,520

um and uh it's a comedy

2702

01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:07,840

it's it's uh and it's really you know

2703

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:10,239

what man it's it's well made

2704

01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:13,040

just go and check it out it's it's uh i

2705

01:58:18,470 --> 01:58:16,320

will um it's it's it's it's a

2706

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:18,480

how do i say this it's all about modern

2707

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:21,440

society right the internet social media

2708

01:58:26,709 --> 01:58:23,679

you've got this skeptic you've got

2709

01:58:30,070 --> 01:58:26,719

somebody else that is you know uh

2710

01:58:31,830 --> 01:58:30,080

uh he's a you know plays duke sullivan

2711

01:58:33,750 --> 01:58:31,840

you know he's got the youtube

2712

01:58:36,629 --> 01:58:33,760

well he's got the youtube channel right

2713

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:36,639

he's uh uh yeah i could have this

2714

01:58:42,470 --> 01:58:39,440

backwards but it doesn't even matter so

2715

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:42,480

these two guys right oil and water

2716

01:58:48,149 --> 01:58:44,880

uh go squatching

2717

01:58:50,229 --> 01:58:48,159

and i'm just gonna leave it right there

2718

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:50,239

and it man i can't believe you haven't

2719

01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:52,159

seen it like

2720

01:58:59,109 --> 01:58:57,040

three or four times

2721

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:59,119

honestly i get to watch so few movies

2722

01:59:02,229 --> 01:59:00,480

because if i'm not

2723

01:59:04,390 --> 01:59:02,239

out in the field doing field research

2724

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:04,400

i'm editing one of my videos or i'm on

2725

01:59:07,669 --> 01:59:05,599

the phone with somebody that's having

2726

01:59:09,189 --> 01:59:07,679

bigfoot problems or i'm watching

2727

01:59:10,470 --> 01:59:09,199

somebody else's channel on youtube

2728

01:59:12,709 --> 01:59:10,480

that's also

2729

01:59:14,149 --> 01:59:12,719

also out there filming bigfoot because

2730

01:59:16,229 --> 01:59:14,159

you got to keep up with what they're

2731

01:59:19,030 --> 01:59:16,239

doing and they end up being guests on my

2732

01:59:22,310 --> 01:59:19,040

show so you know

2733

01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:22,320

i get it but you have to do what i do

2734

01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:25,440

you have to have some duke time

2735

01:59:31,350 --> 01:59:28,400

you gotta back it down

2736

01:59:32,790 --> 01:59:31,360

go from fifth gear to fourth gear to

2737

01:59:34,070 --> 01:59:32,800

third gear

2738

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:34,080

relax

2739

01:59:41,030 --> 01:59:38,400

you've got that gallon uh sized mug and

2740

01:59:42,709 --> 01:59:41,040

instead of coffee go with some long

2741

01:59:45,189 --> 01:59:42,719

island iced tea

2742

01:59:47,589 --> 01:59:45,199

with some ice kick back

2743

01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:47,599

and watch watch a movie that's made

2744

01:59:51,030 --> 01:59:49,199

about you

2745

01:59:54,149 --> 01:59:51,040

called the 15 things you don't know

2746

01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:54,159

about bigfoot and and i i'm serious next

2747

01:59:58,229 --> 01:59:56,159

time i talk to you you're going to go

2748

01:59:59,109 --> 01:59:58,239

church thank you man i loved it it's

2749

02:00:01,270 --> 01:59:59,119

great

2750

02:00:02,550 --> 02:00:01,280

i will absolutely check it out

2751

02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:02,560

parenthetically and this is on a

2752

02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:04,800

hilarious note one of my research team

2753

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,480

members ashton the one that accidentally

2754

02:00:10,790 --> 02:00:08,639

filmed that one in camp in the morning

2755

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:10,800

he's uh saying hey um

2756

02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:12,239

you know that you're in a book and i'm

2757

02:00:16,070 --> 02:00:14,480

like really i'm in a book

2758

02:00:18,310 --> 02:00:16,080

he goes yeah somebody wrote a book on

2759

02:00:19,750 --> 02:00:18,320

cryptids in each state there's like

2760

02:00:21,669 --> 02:00:19,760

cryptids in maine cryptids in

2761

02:00:23,510 --> 02:00:21,679

massachusetts cryptids and whatever

2762

02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:23,520

crypt is in montana

2763

02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:25,199

and he said there's a story of your

2764

02:00:31,510 --> 02:00:26,960

sighting on mom sentinel

2765

02:00:38,390 --> 02:00:34,790

okay so uh duke's gonna be here all week

2766

02:00:39,510 --> 02:00:38,400

try the veal everybody try the veal

2767

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:39,520

hey

2768

02:00:43,669 --> 02:00:42,880

duke um uh any time man uh

2769

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:43,679

uh

2770

02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:45,360

why don't you come back let's get these

2771

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:47,360

videos released and then

2772

02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:49,280

uh next week we'll get you on the show

2773

02:00:53,189 --> 02:00:50,880

we'll do a full show and get caught up

2774

02:00:54,790 --> 02:00:53,199

on things how's that sound

2775

02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:54,800

sounds like a plan buddy and hey i'd

2776

02:00:58,950 --> 02:00:57,280

like to extend to you some uh some help

2777

02:01:00,709 --> 02:00:58,960

i know it's really hard to find uh

2778

02:01:02,550 --> 02:01:00,719

competent bigfoot researchers that

2779

02:01:04,390 --> 02:01:02,560

actually know what they're talking about

2780

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:04,400

and you talk about blocking out weeks

2781

02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:05,920

and doing well let's do a whole week of

2782

02:01:09,430 --> 02:01:07,599

bigfoot researchers i can turn you on to

2783

02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:09,440

some amazing ones let's do a bigfoot

2784

02:01:11,589 --> 02:01:10,560

week

2785

02:01:14,229 --> 02:01:11,599

well

2786

02:01:15,430 --> 02:01:14,239

yeah we can start booking this tomorrow

2787

02:01:19,750 --> 02:01:15,440

i'll cancel

2788

02:01:24,149 --> 02:01:19,760

and uh

2789

02:01:28,229 --> 02:01:26,149

i'm serious let's do bigfoot

2790

02:01:29,830 --> 02:01:28,239

next week all right

2791

02:01:31,270 --> 02:01:29,840

well it's that time of the year this is

2792

02:01:33,189 --> 02:01:31,280

when people get out in the woods and if

2793

02:01:34,870 --> 02:01:33,199

you learn a little bit about them

2794

02:01:36,390 --> 02:01:34,880

increases your chances exponentially

2795

02:01:38,229 --> 02:01:36,400

that you might be able to find evidence

2796

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:38,239

or have an encounter that's what that's

2797

02:01:42,229 --> 02:01:40,080

what you are here for

2798

02:01:43,589 --> 02:01:42,239

hey duke enjoy your weekend my man i'm

2799

02:01:46,229 --> 02:01:43,599

going to give you a call tomorrow let's

2800

02:01:47,910 --> 02:01:46,239

get some stuff set up all right

2801
02:01:49,350 --> 02:01:47,920
sounds like a plan jimmy always a riot

2802
02:01:50,950 --> 02:01:49,360
talking to you thanks to everybody

2803
02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:50,960
listening enjoy the chat room all the

2804
02:01:53,350 --> 02:01:52,400
time take care of you guys you're the

2805
02:01:56,790 --> 02:01:53,360
best

2806
02:01:58,870 --> 02:01:56,800
duke sullivan world bigfoot radio i

2807
02:02:02,149 --> 02:01:58,880
don't i'll cancel i'll clear the

2808
02:02:04,629 --> 02:02:02,159
calendar next week for duke sullivan

2809
02:02:06,229 --> 02:02:04,639
heck yeah yeah i can do a bigfoot week

2810
02:02:09,430 --> 02:02:06,239
next week

2811
02:02:11,510 --> 02:02:09,440
you guys down for that see how to see i

2812
02:02:14,070 --> 02:02:11,520
this is my show

2813
02:02:21,230 --> 02:02:14,080

do what i want we'll be right back stay

2814

02:02:25,189 --> 02:02:23,430

[Music]

2815

02:02:30,490 --> 02:02:25,199

hi everybody this is rob for the mental

2816

02:02:34,470 --> 02:02:31,990

[Music]

2817

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:34,480

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2818

02:02:39,669 --> 02:02:37,920

powerhouse kumx db

2819

02:02:41,750 --> 02:02:39,679

the x

2820

02:02:44,470 --> 02:02:41,760

right now the world couldn't be more

2821

02:02:47,350 --> 02:02:44,480

chaotic history shows us what gold does

2822

02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:47,360

when the world goes crazy it goes up in

2823

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:49,840

value right now we're in unprecedented

2824

02:02:55,510 --> 02:02:52,320

times the pandemic the war in ukraine

2825

02:02:57,589 --> 02:02:55,520

the evaluation of the us dollar gold and

2826

02:02:59,510 --> 02:02:57,599

other precious metals are a defense

2827

02:03:02,070 --> 02:02:59,520

measure against the hyper

2828

02:03:04,390 --> 02:03:02,080

that's happening right now so what can

2829

02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:04,400

you do to protect yourself call my

2830

02:03:09,189 --> 02:03:06,960

friend alan johnson at united gold group

2831

02:03:11,270 --> 02:03:09,199

he's dedicated to helping people secure

2832

02:03:13,669 --> 02:03:11,280

their retirement income he'll help you

2833

02:03:15,910 --> 02:03:13,679

with gold with silver and other precious

2834

02:03:19,350 --> 02:03:15,920

metals and show you how to set up your

2835

02:03:21,669 --> 02:03:19,360

own self-directed ira safe and secure

2836

02:03:23,990 --> 02:03:21,679

united gold group makes gold ownership

2837

02:03:26,790 --> 02:03:24,000

easy and affordable there couldn't be a

2838

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:26,800

better time so call now and get a silver

2839

02:03:33,990 --> 02:03:28,480

american eagle proof set with a

2840

02:03:34,000 --> 02:03:37,910

that's 800-753-8534

2841

02:03:45,669 --> 02:03:40,950

or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

2842

02:03:49,990 --> 02:03:47,589

the believer is the chilling true story

2843

02:03:52,310 --> 02:03:50,000

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2844

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:52,320

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2845

02:03:57,589 --> 02:03:54,880

this is a outreach program from the

2846

02:03:59,990 --> 02:03:57,599

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2847

02:04:02,950 --> 02:04:00,000

risked it all to investigate human

2848

02:04:05,589 --> 02:04:02,960

encounters with aliens the believer

2849

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:05,599

alien encounters hard science and the

2850

02:04:09,750 --> 02:04:07,840

passion of john mack written by

2851
02:04:12,069 --> 02:04:09,760
award-winning former new york times

2852
02:04:14,069 --> 02:04:12,079
journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2853
02:04:16,229 --> 02:04:14,079
now available in paperback from high

2854
02:04:17,910 --> 02:04:16,239
road books

2855
02:04:20,550 --> 02:04:17,920
are you ready to read about true

2856
02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:20,560
paranormal events unex media publishes

2857
02:04:25,750 --> 02:04:23,360
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2858
02:04:29,030 --> 02:04:25,760
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2859
02:04:31,189 --> 02:04:29,040
creatures and more just like kunx db

2860
02:04:34,189 --> 02:04:31,199
radio it's all about unexplained

2861
02:04:36,149 --> 02:04:34,199
phenomena visit

2862
02:04:38,390 --> 02:04:36,159
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2863
02:04:40,950 --> 02:04:38,400

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2864

02:04:43,510 --> 02:04:40,960

jean walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2865

02:04:46,870 --> 02:04:43,520

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2866

02:04:48,629 --> 02:04:46,880

that's on xmedia.com

2867

02:04:52,069 --> 02:04:48,639

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2868

02:04:55,189 --> 02:04:52,079

and i only drink fade to black blend

2869

02:04:56,870 --> 02:04:55,199

coffee from river moon just click on the

2870

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:56,880

river moon coffee banner at

2871

02:05:02,629 --> 02:04:58,560

jimmychurchradio.com

2872

02:05:08,069 --> 02:05:02,639

promo code f2b blend

2873

02:05:13,990 --> 02:05:10,470

make contact

2874

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:14,000

join us august 5th through the 7th 2022

2875

02:05:18,790 --> 02:05:16,320

at the drury conference center in cape

2876

02:05:21,350 --> 02:05:18,800

girardeau missouri for the launch of the

2877

02:05:24,229 --> 02:05:21,360

midwest conference on the unknown there

2878

02:05:26,790 --> 02:05:24,239

are three interactive days packed with

2879

02:05:29,189 --> 02:05:26,800

vendors exhibitors and nationally

2880

02:05:32,790 --> 02:05:29,199

recognized researchers presenting on

2881

02:05:35,510 --> 02:05:32,800

unknown topics like ufo uap phenomenon

2882

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:35,520

ghosts and bigfoot and missouri's own

2883

02:05:40,950 --> 02:05:38,880

momo the missouri monster cape girardo

2884

02:05:45,109 --> 02:05:40,960

has long been one of the most sought out

2885

02:05:48,229 --> 02:05:45,119

areas for ufo enthusiasts since the 1941

2886

02:05:50,709 --> 02:05:48,239

ufo crash and now is your chance to be a

2887

02:05:51,870 --> 02:05:50,719

part of the inaugural conference visit

2888

02:05:55,109 --> 02:05:51,880

cape

2889

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:55,119

events.com or follow us on facebook at

2890

02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:57,599

midwest conference on the unknown for

2891

02:06:04,310 --> 02:06:00,719

more information ex-listeners get 30

2892

02:06:05,950 --> 02:06:04,320

off by using the promo code xvip

2893

02:06:12,709 --> 02:06:05,960

that's cape

2894

02:06:17,430 --> 02:06:14,790

when you take the beans from central

2895

02:06:19,910 --> 02:06:17,440

america with dashes of indonesian and

2896

02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:19,920

african mixed in and then roasted to the

2897

02:06:25,589 --> 02:06:23,040

dark side of fade to black you create

2898

02:06:28,550 --> 02:06:25,599

the ultimate brew of fringe

2899

02:06:31,830 --> 02:06:28,560

introducing the fade to black blend from

2900

02:06:34,629 --> 02:06:31,840

river moon coffee yes river moon's

2901
02:06:37,430 --> 02:06:34,639
darkest customized roast was created for

2902
02:06:39,990 --> 02:06:37,440
the love of fade to black

2903
02:06:42,629 --> 02:06:40,000
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2904
02:06:46,149 --> 02:06:42,639
smoking the beans is in every sip of

2905
02:06:47,589 --> 02:06:46,159
this full-bodied dark java i need my

2906
02:06:50,149 --> 02:06:47,599
coffee doc

2907
02:06:53,189 --> 02:06:50,159
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

2908
02:06:55,669 --> 02:06:53,199
highlights just like the bunker leaning

2909
02:06:58,310 --> 02:06:55,679
further into the darkness of the roast

2910
02:07:00,990 --> 02:06:58,320
is fade to black blend from river moon

2911
02:07:02,950 --> 02:07:01,000
coffee just click on the banner at

2912
02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:02,960
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

2913
02:07:17,030 --> 02:07:06,719

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

2914

02:07:22,629 --> 02:07:18,870

you wanna know a secret

2915

02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:22,639

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2916

02:07:26,229 --> 02:07:24,000

serious

2917

02:07:27,589 --> 02:07:26,239

i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

2918

02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:27,599

brush

2919

02:07:32,630 --> 02:07:29,679

why fade to black

2920

02:07:36,149 --> 02:07:32,640

because you never got that pony damn it

2921

02:07:42,180 --> 02:07:38,310

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2922

02:07:57,270 --> 02:07:42,190

on the game changer radio network

2923

02:07:59,189 --> 02:07:57,280

[Music]

2924

02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:59,199

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2925

02:08:03,669 --> 02:08:00,960

jimmy church

2926

02:08:06,069 --> 02:08:03,679

it's thursday night it is fader night it

2927

02:08:07,750 --> 02:08:06,079

is open lines all night long

2928

02:08:10,229 --> 02:08:07,760

nine two one eight one eight nine two

2929

02:08:13,030 --> 02:08:10,239

one six nine two nine or three two three

2930

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:13,040

two seven five nine six nine five

2931

02:08:22,709 --> 02:08:16,320

all right man i love fade overnight

2932

02:08:24,790 --> 02:08:22,719

i love it when damon t barry calls in

2933

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:24,800

yeah let's go back to the phones hi

2934

02:08:29,109 --> 02:08:25,920

you're live on fade to black who's

2935

02:08:35,350 --> 02:08:31,109

you're live

2936

02:08:37,589 --> 02:08:35,360

hello yes can you hear me i can

2937

02:08:41,109 --> 02:08:37,599

awesome i've been waiting to talk to you

2938

02:08:48,550 --> 02:08:43,830

okay i have a question for you i've been

2939

02:08:53,109 --> 02:08:50,790

my name's micah green i'm in kentucky

2940

02:08:55,189 --> 02:08:53,119

maysville kentucky matter of fact right

2941

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:55,199

on um

2942

02:08:59,030 --> 02:08:56,480

so have you been keeping up with

2943

02:09:02,629 --> 02:08:59,040

skinwalker ranch uh

2944

02:09:04,709 --> 02:09:02,639

uh more than i used to

2945

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:04,719

okay are you talking about do you think

2946

02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:05,599

this

2947

02:09:11,270 --> 02:09:08,159

are you well hold on hold on micah hold

2948

02:09:12,870 --> 02:09:11,280

on okay take it take a deep breath

2949

02:09:17,430 --> 02:09:12,880

are you talking

2950

02:09:20,390 --> 02:09:17,440

the new season of the show or just

2951

02:09:22,390 --> 02:09:20,400

skinwalker in general

2952

02:09:25,270 --> 02:09:22,400

just in general but it's the new season

2953

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:25,280

especially i i haven't i've i've only

2954

02:09:32,229 --> 02:09:28,560

watched uh a snippet of one episode of

2955

02:09:35,109 --> 02:09:32,239

of season three i'm still in season two

2956

02:09:36,390 --> 02:09:35,119

now up until last month i hadn't watched

2957

02:09:39,510 --> 02:09:36,400

any of it

2958

02:09:41,910 --> 02:09:39,520

but um you know i talked to dragon

2959

02:09:43,990 --> 02:09:41,920

and i felt i was a little embarrassed i

2960

02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:44,000

thought well you know how many people

2961

02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:47,040

does he talk to um especially you know

2962

02:09:50,069 --> 02:09:48,719

somebody like myself of course right

2963

02:09:51,350 --> 02:09:50,079

that goes you know what dude i haven't

2964

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:51,360

seen the show

2965

02:09:56,629 --> 02:09:54,159

so i think for him he was pretty

2966

02:09:59,109 --> 02:09:56,639

surprised because he's used to

2967

02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:59,119

uh people coming up and asking questions

2968

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:01,119

and and things like this but but i

2969

02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:03,920

hadn't seen it so i i

2970

02:10:05,910 --> 02:10:04,719

uh

2971

02:10:06,709 --> 02:10:05,920

i needed

2972

02:10:09,430 --> 02:10:06,719

uh

2973

02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:09,440

how do i say this not a reason to go and

2974

02:10:13,189 --> 02:10:11,280

watch it but i wanted to know why

2975

02:10:15,910 --> 02:10:13,199

everybody else

2976

02:10:18,550 --> 02:10:15,920

is so wrapped up in this show because

2977

02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:18,560

they are for sure so i went back and

2978

02:10:25,669 --> 02:10:21,679

watched it so i did i watched season one

2979

02:10:27,030 --> 02:10:25,679

and now i'm uh uh about halfway through

2980

02:10:29,669 --> 02:10:27,040

season two

2981

02:10:32,390 --> 02:10:29,679

and then i'll get into season three uh

2982

02:10:34,550 --> 02:10:32,400

probably uh sometime next week

2983

02:10:37,030 --> 02:10:34,560

um but there you go i don't want to ruin

2984

02:10:38,069 --> 02:10:37,040

it for you no don't do that don't spoil

2985

02:10:43,589 --> 02:10:38,079

it

2986

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:43,599

lots of friends uh that have uh done

2987

02:10:48,390 --> 02:10:45,840

breakdowns of the episodes and have told

2988

02:10:52,229 --> 02:10:48,400

me about them and we've discussed them

2989

02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:52,239

but um so i i know about a lot of the

2990

02:10:56,470 --> 02:10:54,480

stuff in season three but i haven't i

2991

02:10:58,550 --> 02:10:56,480

haven't uh you know actually sat down

2992

02:10:59,669 --> 02:10:58,560

and and and picked it apart and watched

2993

02:11:03,350 --> 02:10:59,679

it myself

2994

02:11:04,950 --> 02:11:03,360

so what's your question about it though

2995

02:11:07,990 --> 02:11:04,960

so i was just you know curious if you

2996

02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:08,000

thought this was like a soft disclosure

2997

02:11:11,109 --> 02:11:09,360

you know since they can't just come out

2998

02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:11,119

and tell all this

2999

02:11:15,030 --> 02:11:12,719

you know and this is the way of getting

3000

02:11:16,229 --> 02:11:15,040

it out there

3001

02:11:17,830 --> 02:11:16,239

yeah

3002

02:11:19,830 --> 02:11:17,840

but it's either two it's either one of

3003

02:11:21,750 --> 02:11:19,840

two things it's either that

3004

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:21,760

or

3005

02:11:26,470 --> 02:11:23,520

it's it's all a big

3006

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:26,480

joke you know right right okay

3007

02:11:30,790 --> 02:11:29,199

i love this phone call micah

3008

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:30,800

how do you spell how do you spell your

3009

02:11:36,629 --> 02:11:34,320

name is it m-i-c-a-h

3010

02:11:39,109 --> 02:11:36,639

you did it and you're one of very few to

3011

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:39,119

get it right and that that it's an

3012

02:11:41,910 --> 02:11:40,320

awesome name

3013

02:11:44,069 --> 02:11:41,920

and uh and

3014

02:11:46,629 --> 02:11:44,079

i'm just gonna let here i'll hold it up

3015

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:46,639

to the camera i actually wrote it down

3016

02:11:51,830 --> 02:11:47,679

micah

3017

02:11:53,669 --> 02:11:51,840

from kentucky it's right there okay so

3018

02:11:55,589 --> 02:11:53,679

but but here's the thing this is why i

3019

02:11:56,629 --> 02:11:55,599

love this phone call

3020

02:11:58,629 --> 02:11:56,639

is

3021

02:11:59,830 --> 02:11:58,639

skinwalker

3022

02:12:03,030 --> 02:11:59,840

um

3023

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:03,040

going to turn into

3024

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:04,560

oak island

3025

02:12:07,990 --> 02:12:06,880

where you're gonna have 15 seasons of

3026

02:12:11,189 --> 02:12:08,000

nothing

3027

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:11,199

right right or is

3028

02:12:17,510 --> 02:12:13,920

there going to be some magic here

3029

02:12:20,229 --> 02:12:17,520

and they have an opportunity um and i

3030

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:20,239

like brandon i think i think brendan is

3031

02:12:23,430 --> 02:12:22,480

is um

3032

02:12:26,229 --> 02:12:23,440

uh

3033

02:12:28,950 --> 02:12:26,239

i i think genuine's the the right word

3034

02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:28,960

okay i think he's genuine but he's also

3035

02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:32,239

a businessman he is obviously exactly

3036

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:34,480

he's sitting on a pile of money

3037

02:12:37,910 --> 02:12:36,239

you know and he's got his you know his

3038

02:12:39,669 --> 02:12:37,920

private helicopter he don't drive to

3039

02:12:42,310 --> 02:12:39,679

that ranch manny

3040

02:12:44,629 --> 02:12:42,320

he copters in right so

3041

02:12:47,030 --> 02:12:44,639

you're right so he has the tools and the

3042

02:12:50,870 --> 02:12:47,040

ability to do whatever he wants that's

3043

02:12:53,430 --> 02:12:50,880

the first thing um uh but is there

3044

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:53,440

another part of this is there a way for

3045

02:12:56,149 --> 02:12:54,320

him

3046

02:12:58,629 --> 02:12:56,159

uh to treat it as a business and make

3047

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:58,639

some money you know i've said if i was

3048

02:13:03,589 --> 02:13:00,880

branded i build a hotel and casino there

3049

02:13:05,830 --> 02:13:03,599

that's what i do

3050

02:13:07,750 --> 02:13:05,840

so i can tell you the way that

3051

02:13:09,990 --> 02:13:07,760

this season end and i'm not going to

3052

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:10,000

spoil it for you but i was really

3053

02:13:13,589 --> 02:13:10,960

shocked

3054

02:13:15,510 --> 02:13:13,599

like at the stuff that they let out

3055

02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:15,520

it was pretty phenomenal and the end was

3056

02:13:19,430 --> 02:13:17,119

really good so what they

3057

02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:19,440

next season will tell the tales

3058

02:13:24,149 --> 02:13:21,360

yeah well it's gonna be either it is or

3059

02:13:26,229 --> 02:13:24,159

it ain't right right right because i

3060

02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:26,239

don't have the patience

3061

02:13:31,109 --> 02:13:28,480

and neither do most people but if this

3062

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:31,119

turns into it exactly this turns into an

3063

02:13:35,189 --> 02:13:32,880

oak island thing

3064

02:13:38,629 --> 02:13:36,950

all right here we go

3065

02:13:40,470 --> 02:13:38,639

15 seasons

3066

02:13:42,629 --> 02:13:40,480

of nothing happening but

3067

02:13:44,390 --> 02:13:42,639

but there's an opportunity here

3068

02:13:46,229 --> 02:13:44,400

and and certainly

3069

02:13:48,470 --> 02:13:46,239

uh brendan has

3070

02:13:50,950 --> 02:13:48,480

um all of the resources

3071

02:13:52,069 --> 02:13:50,960

uh to bring it in uh the show was

3072

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:52,079

popular

3073

02:13:57,990 --> 02:13:55,760

um and if uh if if the big reveal have

3074

02:14:00,310 --> 02:13:58,000

something happens they do the big reveal

3075

02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:00,320

the show doesn't end

3076

02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:03,679

right it actually gets bigger i mean

3077

02:14:09,669 --> 02:14:07,280

holy crap right exactly so um and i hope

3078

02:14:12,629 --> 02:14:09,679

that he realizes that i'll i'll get him

3079

02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:12,639

on the show and and and we'll talk about

3080

02:14:17,589 --> 02:14:15,119

all of this yeah yeah

3081

02:14:18,629 --> 02:14:17,599

look i i didn't want to have them on the

3082

02:14:21,910 --> 02:14:18,639

show

3083

02:14:24,149 --> 02:14:21,920

until i've seen all of the seasons right

3084

02:14:26,629 --> 02:14:24,159

all the episodes

3085

02:14:27,510 --> 02:14:26,639

you don't bring them on just because

3086

02:14:30,390 --> 02:14:27,520

uh

3087

02:14:32,629 --> 02:14:30,400

right fade to black is a is is a show

3088

02:14:35,030 --> 02:14:32,639

that can have him on as a guest and and

3089

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:35,040

you just do it to do it no that's no i'm

3090

02:14:39,589 --> 02:14:37,360

not about that i want to see all of

3091

02:14:41,030 --> 02:14:39,599

these

3092

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:41,040

yeah okay

3093

02:14:45,030 --> 02:14:43,119

we'll see we'll see okay let me ask you

3094

02:14:47,510 --> 02:14:45,040

this micah and thank you for the phone

3095

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:47,520

call and don't take five years

3096

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:49,280

okay don't take five years to call into

3097

02:14:52,950 --> 02:14:51,040

the show again right you know what

3098

02:14:56,390 --> 02:14:52,960

tonight's the first time i ever tried to

3099

02:14:58,069 --> 02:14:56,400

call brushing my teeth and flossing

3100

02:15:00,950 --> 02:14:58,079

and you picked up i was like wait a

3101

02:15:03,030 --> 02:15:00,960

minute everything got shut off

3102

02:15:05,030 --> 02:15:03,040

i love it all right so let me ask you

3103

02:15:07,350 --> 02:15:05,040

this

3104

02:15:08,629 --> 02:15:07,360

do you think do you think dragons ever

3105

02:15:11,750 --> 02:15:08,639

fired

3106

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:13,189

um

3107

02:15:17,510 --> 02:15:15,360

i don't think so i don't think so

3108

02:15:19,189 --> 02:15:17,520

i don't think anything important

3109

02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:19,199

but

3110

02:15:23,030 --> 02:15:20,880

probably

3111

02:15:24,229 --> 02:15:23,040

i don't think so i'm calling i'm calling

3112

02:15:26,069 --> 02:15:24,239

dragon out

3113

02:15:28,629 --> 02:15:26,079

i don't even think he has any i don't

3114

02:15:30,790 --> 02:15:28,639

think he has ammo

3115

02:15:32,629 --> 02:15:30,800

i'm boring yeah barney

3116

02:15:34,310 --> 02:15:32,639

i didn't want to say that i didn't want

3117

02:15:35,350 --> 02:15:34,320

to go there

3118

02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:35,360

because

3119

02:15:42,790 --> 02:15:39,440

he's not barney five he takes it he

3120

02:15:44,550 --> 02:15:42,800

takes stuff way too serious uh oh he

3121

02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:44,560

does take everything way too seriously

3122

02:15:48,870 --> 02:15:46,800

but he does is he the person that want

3123

02:15:52,870 --> 02:15:48,880

to have with me if something went down

3124

02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:55,030

he's definitely been there for everybody

3125

02:15:59,270 --> 02:15:56,880

see that like if something really went

3126

02:16:00,149 --> 02:15:59,280

down right i think he's out yeah that's

3127

02:16:02,069 --> 02:16:00,159

right

3128

02:16:05,189 --> 02:16:02,079

where'd dragon go

3129

02:16:08,229 --> 02:16:05,199

you turn around that atv you see nothing

3130

02:16:10,870 --> 02:16:08,239

but tail lights

3131

02:16:12,950 --> 02:16:10,880

and there you are by yourself but he's a

3132

02:16:15,669 --> 02:16:12,960

you know what though uh

3133

02:16:17,750 --> 02:16:15,679

he's super smart

3134

02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:17,760

he's

3135

02:16:21,830 --> 02:16:19,760

smart you can tell

3136

02:16:24,390 --> 02:16:21,840

you can tell that whole crew is super

3137

02:16:26,709 --> 02:16:24,400

smart yeah the whole crew is except for

3138

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:26,719

travis taylor especially the scientists

3139

02:16:32,230 --> 02:16:29,520

whatever he's on all kinds of shows

3140

02:16:33,030 --> 02:16:32,240

you talking about travis taylor

3141

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:33,040

yeah

3142

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:34,800

come on

3143

02:16:39,429 --> 02:16:36,240

i know

3144

02:16:42,230 --> 02:16:39,439

i like that travis is a wonderful guy

3145

02:16:43,190 --> 02:16:42,240

i i he would be great at dinner i'm not

3146

02:16:45,910 --> 02:16:43,200

kidding

3147

02:16:47,110 --> 02:16:45,920

you know he's funny right you know

3148

02:17:03,990 --> 02:16:47,120

but

3149

02:17:07,349 --> 02:17:04,000

island he's on ancient aliens he was in

3150

02:17:09,509 --> 02:17:07,359

the cia he's a rocket scientist he's

3151
02:17:11,190 --> 02:17:09,519
he's this he's an anthropologist he's a

3152
02:17:13,349 --> 02:17:11,200
biologist he's

3153
02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:13,359
he's a dna expert

3154
02:17:18,469 --> 02:17:15,679
um

3155
02:17:21,910 --> 02:17:18,479
but but hey we all love travis taylor

3156
02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:21,920
you know right you know i i don't know

3157
02:17:25,270 --> 02:17:23,120
exactly

3158
02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:25,280
yeah i don't know if travis understands

3159
02:17:30,629 --> 02:17:28,559
how we look at travis i don't think he

3160
02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:30,639
understands that right i don't i don't

3161
02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:33,280
think he fully understands uh

3162
02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:35,120
um so there you go i'm gonna i'm gonna

3163
02:17:38,549 --> 02:17:37,359

let that go travis everybody loves you

3164

02:17:40,469 --> 02:17:38,559

man

3165

02:17:41,750 --> 02:17:40,479

we're gonna leave travis alone tonight

3166

02:17:44,469 --> 02:17:41,760

well

3167

02:17:46,469 --> 02:17:44,479

night night travis we love you right

3168

02:17:49,030 --> 02:17:46,479

right right see this is the thing about

3169

02:17:50,950 --> 02:17:49,040

travis okay um

3170

02:17:53,030 --> 02:17:50,960

uh you know we've all heard you know he

3171

02:17:56,469 --> 02:17:53,040

was the lead scientist on this or he

3172

02:17:58,709 --> 02:17:56,479

works uh he's uh the defense department

3173

02:18:02,389 --> 02:17:58,719

and rocket technology and all of this

3174

02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:05,030

travis i want to see you right on the

3175

02:18:08,469 --> 02:18:07,040

whiteboard right now give me an

3176

02:18:10,709 --> 02:18:08,479

algorithm

3177

02:18:17,070 --> 02:18:10,719

i need some newtonian

3178

02:18:21,190 --> 02:18:17,080

uh figures on how a satellite

3179

02:18:23,030 --> 02:18:21,200

slingshots around saturn and arrives at

3180

02:18:25,509 --> 02:18:23,040

neptune

3181

02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:25,519

how would you do that let me see i need

3182

02:18:30,150 --> 02:18:28,240

you to write that out and then i'm cool

3183

02:18:32,389 --> 02:18:30,160

then i'm cool but the rest of it you

3184

02:18:35,429 --> 02:18:32,399

know he's fine he's fine he plays his

3185

02:18:37,270 --> 02:18:35,439

part on these tv shows

3186

02:18:38,750 --> 02:18:37,280

see but that's the thing

3187

02:18:41,270 --> 02:18:38,760

i am right

3188

02:18:43,669 --> 02:18:41,280

[Laughter]

3189

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:43,679

micah you enjoy the rest of your night

3190

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:46,160

and and and enjoy your weekend and and

3191

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:48,559

thank you for the phone call you as well

3192

02:18:52,150 --> 02:18:50,000

great phone call thank you so much go

3193

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:52,160

back please go

3194

02:18:56,070 --> 02:18:53,519

that's what i'm talking about right

3195

02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:56,080

there first time caller thank you micah

3196

02:18:59,509 --> 02:18:57,679

behave and be well

3197

02:19:01,750 --> 02:18:59,519

that that's a perfect phone call right

3198

02:19:02,950 --> 02:19:01,760

there that is a perfect phone call

3199

02:19:07,270 --> 02:19:02,960

um

3200

02:19:09,750 --> 02:19:07,280

if if i'm brandon

3201

02:19:13,030 --> 02:19:09,760

brendan

3202

02:19:16,150 --> 02:19:13,040

how am i approaching skinwalker and i've

3203

02:19:18,309 --> 02:19:16,160

been trying to get inside of his head

3204

02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:18,319

because i know his heart is in the right

3205

02:19:23,190 --> 02:19:20,399

place right but he's also you know he's

3206

02:19:25,509 --> 02:19:23,200

got some money so what's the angle here

3207

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:25,519

you know he's a real estate developer

3208

02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:27,840

you know and he buys this property and

3209

02:19:31,429 --> 02:19:29,840

now does he buy the property because he

3210

02:19:33,190 --> 02:19:31,439

can and he wants to

3211

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:33,200

and and go and bust a move on this

3212

02:19:38,070 --> 02:19:35,519

phenomena and dump uh

3213

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:38,080

dump the resources into it yeah i

3214

02:19:42,469 --> 02:19:41,280

absolutely think that that is where this

3215

02:19:45,270 --> 02:19:42,479

is going

3216

02:19:48,469 --> 02:19:45,280

but is there another angle you know i

3217

02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:48,479

don't know i i truly don't

3218

02:19:52,870 --> 02:19:51,840

but when i when i look look at him

3219

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:52,880

and

3220

02:19:58,950 --> 02:19:56,960

course all right

3221

02:20:01,270 --> 02:19:58,960

you know again i'm not stupid

3222

02:20:04,230 --> 02:20:01,280

so there's that part of it but he

3223

02:20:05,910 --> 02:20:04,240

doesn't have to do any of this

3224

02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:05,920

he's got other stuff going on he can do

3225

02:20:11,110 --> 02:20:08,160

whatever he wants anywhere in the world

3226

02:20:12,389 --> 02:20:11,120

and and he's doing skin walkers so i

3227

02:20:16,870 --> 02:20:12,399

think that his heart is in the right

3228

02:20:19,750 --> 02:20:16,880

place i really do the question is uh

3229

02:20:21,110 --> 02:20:19,760

if if something happens do they do the

3230

02:20:23,910 --> 02:20:21,120

big reveal

3231

02:20:26,870 --> 02:20:23,920

you know i don't know i don't know so as

3232

02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:26,880

soon as i get uh season three um in the

3233

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:27,920

can

3234

02:20:31,830 --> 02:20:30,080

we'll get brendan on the show and it'll

3235

02:20:34,150 --> 02:20:31,840

be a great conversation

3236

02:20:36,630 --> 02:20:34,160

um i have a lot of respect for him i i

3237

02:20:38,550 --> 02:20:36,640

really really do let's uh let me look at

3238

02:20:40,550 --> 02:20:38,560

the clock okay got time for another call

3239

02:20:43,670 --> 02:20:40,560

before the bottom of the hour hi you're

3240

02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:43,680

live on fade to black who's calling

3241

02:20:48,150 --> 02:20:46,479

doug from montana how many montana calls

3242

02:20:49,830 --> 02:20:48,160

tonight

3243

02:20:52,150 --> 02:20:49,840

man how many do you want jimmy man

3244

02:20:53,990 --> 02:20:52,160

apparently i'm i'm telling you you guys

3245

02:20:55,030 --> 02:20:54,000

got to leave the house

3246

02:21:00,630 --> 02:20:55,040

you guys

3247

02:21:03,990 --> 02:21:02,070

jimmy did i

3248

02:21:06,469 --> 02:21:04,000

did i hear correctly next week's gonna

3249

02:21:10,070 --> 02:21:06,479

be a big foot week i i i you know what

3250

02:21:12,469 --> 02:21:10,080

um i i i do that from time to time

3251

02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:12,479

and i'm in a bigfoot mood

3252

02:21:17,830 --> 02:21:15,359

i can i can cancel everything and and

3253

02:21:19,990 --> 02:21:17,840

and and do a big foot week why you'd be

3254

02:21:21,910 --> 02:21:20,000

into it right

3255

02:21:25,349 --> 02:21:21,920

oh absolutely you were talking to duke

3256

02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:25,359

sullivan a little earlier tonight yep

3257

02:21:29,830 --> 02:21:27,359

uh and you said bigfoot next week i'll

3258

02:21:32,469 --> 02:21:29,840

be listening

3259

02:21:35,190 --> 02:21:32,479

i i don't know

3260

02:21:39,830 --> 02:21:35,200

uh this is fact

3261

02:21:43,190 --> 02:21:39,840

but this is this is my feeling

3262

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:43,200

ufo community is big

3263

02:21:47,270 --> 02:21:45,439

but the bigfoot community is freaking

3264

02:21:49,510 --> 02:21:47,280

ginormous

3265

02:21:53,030 --> 02:21:49,520

it's it's absolutely yeah it's it's a

3266

02:21:55,110 --> 02:21:53,040

much bigger it's a much broader

3267

02:21:57,910 --> 02:21:55,120

um you know and i'm not

3268

02:22:00,630 --> 02:21:57,920

and you know ghosts and

3269

02:22:03,270 --> 02:22:00,640

and the paranormal and and and all of

3270

02:22:04,550 --> 02:22:03,280

this stuff right okay but

3271

02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:04,560

bigfoot

3272

02:22:09,270 --> 02:22:06,319

that community

3273

02:22:13,190 --> 02:22:09,280

dominates all of that probably all of it

3274

02:22:14,550 --> 02:22:13,200

combined it's a it's a big big

3275

02:22:16,630 --> 02:22:14,560

big community

3276

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:16,640

and uh

3277

02:22:22,550 --> 02:22:18,319

montana

3278

02:22:27,590 --> 02:22:24,040

okay and your point is

3279

02:22:29,429 --> 02:22:27,600

[Laughter]

3280

02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:29,439

i know i'm just i just uh i was

3281

02:22:32,710 --> 02:22:30,880

listening to duke sullivan earlier and

3282

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:32,720

you said bigfoot next week and i thought

3283

02:22:35,990 --> 02:22:33,840

you know

3284

02:22:38,710 --> 02:22:36,000

jimmy's the man i know he'll pull it off

3285

02:22:42,070 --> 02:22:38,720

well there's probably more bigfoot in

3286

02:22:44,950 --> 02:22:42,080

montana than humans

3287

02:22:46,950 --> 02:22:44,960

uh you could be right only second to

3288

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:46,960

cattle yeah

3289

02:22:53,670 --> 02:22:50,399

there's my point though that you know um

3290

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:53,680

montana uh north and south dakota right

3291

02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:55,920

wyoming idaho

3292

02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:57,600

um uh

3293

02:23:01,510 --> 02:22:58,960

you could

3294

02:23:02,550 --> 02:23:01,520

drive for hours and not see another

3295

02:23:04,950 --> 02:23:02,560

human

3296

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:04,960

but you'll see all kinds of wildlife but

3297

02:23:12,389 --> 02:23:09,670

when was the last time you were in

3298

02:23:14,120 --> 02:23:12,399

montana jimmy uh

3299

02:23:15,670 --> 02:23:14,130

i drove through

3300

02:23:16,830 --> 02:23:15,680

[Music]

3301

02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:16,840

i'm gonna say

3302

02:23:22,389 --> 02:23:20,160

2008. now it's been too long right yeah

3303

02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:22,399

it's been a while it's been a while

3304

02:23:29,349 --> 02:23:27,120

um but uh yeah probably 2008

3305

02:23:34,710 --> 02:23:29,359

i'm thinking

3306

02:23:37,270 --> 02:23:34,720

2009 2008 like it's in there somewhere

3307

02:23:41,030 --> 02:23:37,280

um you need to make another trip

3308

02:23:43,110 --> 02:23:41,040

oh for sure i mean for sure uh what's

3309

02:23:44,230 --> 02:23:43,120

the in montana

3310

02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:44,240

uh

3311

02:24:00,710 --> 02:23:57,120

kalisville not so much bozeman yep

3312

02:24:03,670 --> 02:24:00,720

and uh helena helena

3313

02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:03,680

okay yeah and and those are pretty much

3314

02:24:06,630 --> 02:24:05,439

the three cities that anybody's gonna

3315

02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:06,640

think of

3316

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:09,439

right each one of those

3317

02:24:17,830 --> 02:24:15,030

tiny tiny

3318

02:24:19,670 --> 02:24:17,840

tiny i mean what's the welcome

3319

02:24:20,870 --> 02:24:19,680

okay compared to the east coast you're

3320

02:24:21,910 --> 02:24:20,880

absolutely right

3321

02:24:23,190 --> 02:24:21,920

uh

3322

02:24:24,950 --> 02:24:23,200

let's see here

3323

02:24:26,830 --> 02:24:24,960

hop

3324

02:24:29,990 --> 02:24:26,840

i mean just for grinch right let's just

3325

02:24:32,309 --> 02:24:30,000

go population

3326

02:24:34,389 --> 02:24:32,319

of helena

3327

02:24:37,590 --> 02:24:34,399

montana

3328

02:24:39,110 --> 02:24:37,600

32 000.

3329

02:24:43,270 --> 02:24:39,120

yeah that's that's small you're

3330

02:24:45,590 --> 02:24:43,280

absolutely right 32 000 that's my block

3331

02:24:48,070 --> 02:24:45,600

that's my block

3332

02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:48,080

okay well the entire state of the entire

3333

02:24:51,510 --> 02:24:49,760

state's just over one million yeah

3334

02:24:54,830 --> 02:24:51,520

that's right okay let's let's go with

3335

02:24:56,469 --> 02:24:54,840

bozeman let's go with uh that's with a z

3336

02:24:58,429 --> 02:24:56,479

right

3337

02:25:01,429 --> 02:24:58,439

e-o-z-e-m-a-n

3338

02:25:03,110 --> 02:25:01,439

40-48 000.

3339

02:25:04,630 --> 02:25:03,120

yeah that doesn't that doesn't count the

3340

02:25:07,030 --> 02:25:04,640

call that you the college adds another

3341

02:25:09,590 --> 02:25:07,040

20 to that oh okay man you guys are rock

3342

02:25:13,190 --> 02:25:09,600

and roll okay i take it all back

3343

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:13,200

but go bobcats but my point being the

3344

02:25:19,590 --> 02:25:16,240

state itself is giant

3345

02:25:21,270 --> 02:25:19,600

right and and most of it humans haven't

3346

02:25:22,309 --> 02:25:21,280

walked anywhere

3347

02:25:24,630 --> 02:25:22,319

and so

3348

02:25:26,950 --> 02:25:24,640

if if you're bigfoot where are you gonna

3349

02:25:29,349 --> 02:25:26,960

hang out

3350

02:25:30,790 --> 02:25:29,359

bigfoot could walk down the street and

3351

02:25:33,750 --> 02:25:30,800

in helena

3352

02:25:35,830 --> 02:25:33,760

and nobody would notice

3353

02:25:37,110 --> 02:25:35,840

probably buy him a beer probably buy him

3354

02:25:39,190 --> 02:25:37,120

a beer

3355

02:25:43,830 --> 02:25:39,200

and that's why uh that's why i want to

3356

02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:43,840

go to montana um to to get out there and

3357

02:25:49,349 --> 02:25:46,319

certainly you know for some squatching

3358

02:25:52,950 --> 02:25:49,359

but you have to experience that because

3359

02:25:55,270 --> 02:25:52,960

most of it is is untouched it's nate

3360

02:25:57,429 --> 02:25:55,280

nature runs that state it's not the

3361

02:25:59,349 --> 02:25:57,439

other way around

3362

02:26:01,349 --> 02:25:59,359

well they don't call it big sky country

3363

02:26:03,910 --> 02:26:01,359

for nothing jimmy and you're welcome up

3364

02:26:06,389 --> 02:26:03,920

here anytime man i i really appreciate

3365

02:26:07,590 --> 02:26:06,399

it mike and uh come and hang out with us

3366

02:26:09,270 --> 02:26:07,600

next week

3367

02:26:12,469 --> 02:26:09,280

and uh it's gonna be great we'll do

3368

02:26:14,309 --> 02:26:12,479

bigfoot all week long and i'm definitely

3369

02:26:17,429 --> 02:26:14,319

gonna go up and hang out with duke i

3370

02:26:18,230 --> 02:26:17,439

can't imagine a better time than that

3371

02:26:21,670 --> 02:26:18,240

and

3372

02:26:23,830 --> 02:26:21,680

there

3373

02:26:25,510 --> 02:26:23,840

uh you're the best jimmy appreciate it

3374

02:26:27,270 --> 02:26:25,520

mike you have a great night and a great

3375

02:26:30,070 --> 02:26:27,280

weekend

3376

02:26:31,030 --> 02:26:30,080

no doug from montana oh doug did i say

3377

02:26:33,270 --> 02:26:31,040

mike

3378

02:26:34,550 --> 02:26:33,280

i've got all these montanas down here i

3379

02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:34,560

can't i can't

3380

02:26:39,510 --> 02:26:37,040

hey doug

3381

02:26:40,469 --> 02:26:39,520

have a great night man thank you so much

3382

02:26:42,630 --> 02:26:40,479

you too

3383

02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:42,640

great yeah great phone call

3384

02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:44,399

and uh

3385

02:26:49,670 --> 02:26:46,319

it's it's really true

3386

02:26:53,429 --> 02:26:49,680

so you go and you look at

3387

02:26:56,870 --> 02:26:53,439

uh the the the biggest cities in montana

3388

02:27:00,830 --> 02:26:56,880

and and we all know we we know the names

3389

02:27:03,590 --> 02:27:00,840

um and and helena right and and and

3390

02:27:07,190 --> 02:27:03,600

bozeman but you know thirty thousand

3391

02:27:09,830 --> 02:27:07,200

forty thousand in it you know it's uh

3392

02:27:12,790 --> 02:27:09,840

it's crazy to me it's it's it's it's

3393

02:27:13,910 --> 02:27:12,800

crazy and to drive through

3394

02:27:17,030 --> 02:27:13,920

um

3395

02:27:19,190 --> 02:27:17,040

uh and experience it and just look out

3396

02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:19,200

you know to the left and to the right

3397

02:27:24,230 --> 02:27:22,160

um it it big sky country is well it's

3398

02:27:26,389 --> 02:27:24,240

it's you know what it's montana it's

3399

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:26,399

everything up there and if you're

3400

02:27:31,190 --> 02:27:28,479

bigfoot where are you gonna hang out

3401
02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:31,200
gonna hang out where there's no humans

3402
02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:33,280
right that's that's it

3403
02:27:37,429 --> 02:27:35,120
that's that's where you're gonna go so

3404
02:27:40,070 --> 02:27:37,439
yeah we'll have uh duke on the show

3405
02:27:41,110 --> 02:27:40,080
uh next week and well yeah i think we

3406
02:27:43,030 --> 02:27:41,120
can do that

3407
02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:43,040
do three nights at bigfoot next week oh

3408
02:27:46,389 --> 02:27:44,960
i gotta do monday night two nights a

3409
02:27:52,309 --> 02:27:46,399
bigfoot

3410
02:27:54,309 --> 02:27:52,319
solo

3411
02:27:55,750 --> 02:27:54,319
on monday

3412
02:28:02,389 --> 02:27:55,760
now

3413
02:28:03,910 --> 02:28:02,399

wait a minute

3414

02:28:09,590 --> 02:28:03,920

i like that

3415

02:28:11,910 --> 02:28:09,600

he's the man all right let me take a

3416

02:28:14,550 --> 02:28:11,920

quick break i'll come back uh one more

3417

02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:14,560

segment of your phone calls this is fade

3418

02:28:20,190 --> 02:28:16,319

to black i'm your host jimmy church

3419

02:28:20,200 --> 02:28:25,110

818-921-6929 or

3420

02:28:30,100 --> 02:28:27,270

nine six 323-275-969 five this is fade

3421

02:28:35,500 --> 02:28:30,110

to black

3422

02:28:51,810 --> 02:28:50,520

[Music]

3423

02:28:59,830 --> 02:28:51,820

[Applause]

3424

02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:01,910

you're listening to jeffy church and

3425

02:29:08,469 --> 02:29:03,520

fade to black

3426

02:29:13,670 --> 02:29:10,790

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3427

02:29:17,990 --> 02:29:13,680

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3428

02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:20,469

despite popular opinion

3429

02:29:24,880 --> 02:29:28,630

but listening to jimmy church will

3430

02:29:33,830 --> 02:29:30,710

hello fader knots jimmy church here

3431

02:29:36,070 --> 02:29:33,840

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

3432

02:29:38,309 --> 02:29:36,080

you can purify the air in your home and

3433

02:29:40,630 --> 02:29:38,319

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

3434

02:29:42,630 --> 02:29:40,640

eliminate odors just like i do right

3435

02:29:45,190 --> 02:29:42,640

here in the bunker the eden pier

3436

02:29:47,670 --> 02:29:45,200

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

3437

02:29:49,990 --> 02:29:47,680

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

3438

02:29:52,309 --> 02:29:50,000

the air which seek out odors and air

3439

02:29:54,870 --> 02:29:52,319

pollutants in your home and destroys

3440

02:29:57,349 --> 02:29:54,880

them it's called a thunderstorm because

3441

02:29:59,830 --> 02:29:57,359

it purifies the air just like after a

3442

02:30:02,710 --> 02:29:59,840

thunderstorm and right now you can save

3443

02:30:05,830 --> 02:30:02,720

200 on an eden pier thunderstorm three

3444

02:30:08,070 --> 02:30:05,840

pack for whole home protection with this

3445

02:30:09,990 --> 02:30:08,080

special offer you're getting three units

3446

02:30:11,349 --> 02:30:10,000

for under two hundred dollars

3447

02:30:12,349 --> 02:30:11,359

seriously

3448

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:12,359

go to

3449

02:30:18,630 --> 02:30:16,080

edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

3450

02:30:21,349 --> 02:30:18,640

shipping is free and it's easy just

3451

02:30:22,150 --> 02:30:21,359

scroll down you'll see my name right

3452

02:30:25,349 --> 02:30:22,160

there

3453

02:30:31,590 --> 02:30:25,359

jimmy church click on it and get your

3454

02:30:35,830 --> 02:30:33,750

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3455

02:30:38,070 --> 02:30:35,840

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3456

02:30:39,830 --> 02:30:38,080

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3457

02:30:41,670 --> 02:30:39,840

and one of the most watched networks in

3458

02:30:43,429 --> 02:30:41,680

the world and i would like to personally

3459

02:30:46,230 --> 02:30:43,439

invite you to check out our expanding

3460

02:30:48,469 --> 02:30:46,240

library of tv film lectures and special

3461

02:30:51,030 --> 02:30:48,479

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3462

02:30:53,670 --> 02:30:51,040

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3463

02:30:55,590 --> 02:30:53,680

history health ufos spirituality and our

3464

02:30:57,830 --> 02:30:55,600

future we are committed to our community

3465

02:31:00,309 --> 02:30:57,840

and with my personal invitation you can

3466

02:31:02,950 --> 02:31:00,319

right now get your own free 30-day

3467

02:31:05,270 --> 02:31:02,960

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3468

02:31:08,510 --> 02:31:05,280

your own library of information starts

3469

02:31:09,990 --> 02:31:08,520

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3470

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:10,000

[Music]

3471

02:31:17,670 --> 02:31:12,479

your one million gigawatt paranormal

3472

02:31:21,990 --> 02:31:19,429

are you ready to read about true

3473

02:31:24,790 --> 02:31:22,000

paranormal events unex media publishes

3474

02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:24,800

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3475

02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:27,200

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3476

02:31:32,630 --> 02:31:30,479

creatures and more just like kunx db

3477

02:31:35,710 --> 02:31:32,640

radio it's all about unexplained

3478

02:31:37,670 --> 02:31:35,720

phenomena visit

3479

02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:37,680

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

3480

02:31:42,469 --> 02:31:39,840

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3481

02:31:45,030 --> 02:31:42,479

gene walker devon listrom wayne lawrence

3482

02:31:49,030 --> 02:31:45,040

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3483

02:31:53,190 --> 02:31:51,270

introducing the game changer blend from

3484

02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:53,200

river moon coffee that delivers a

3485

02:31:58,790 --> 02:31:55,680

customized blend made specifically for

3486

02:32:01,750 --> 02:31:58,800

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3487

02:32:04,630 --> 02:32:01,760

change the game it's a boulder cup with

3488

02:32:06,790 --> 02:32:04,640

some bite game changer is the coffee of

3489

02:32:09,190 --> 02:32:06,800

choice for those that prefer an organic

3490

02:32:12,790 --> 02:32:09,200

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

3491

02:32:15,030 --> 02:32:12,800

milder but it's still dark with wild

3492

02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:15,040

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

3493

02:32:19,990 --> 02:32:17,680

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

3494

02:32:22,630 --> 02:32:20,000

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

3495

02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:22,640

to start your day as an after dinner

3496

02:32:28,790 --> 02:32:25,920

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

3497

02:32:31,349 --> 02:32:28,800

small batch roasted to perfection usda

3498

02:32:33,750 --> 02:32:31,359

certified organic all river moon coffee

3499

02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:33,760

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3500

02:32:38,710 --> 02:32:36,560

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

3501

02:32:42,550 --> 02:32:38,720

click on the banners over on our site

3502

02:32:44,710 --> 02:32:42,560

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3503

02:32:47,750 --> 02:32:44,720

off of your order today

3504

02:32:52,309 --> 02:32:49,910

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3505

02:32:55,510 --> 02:32:52,319

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3506

02:32:57,190 --> 02:32:55,520

radio app from talk stream live

3507

02:33:00,070 --> 02:32:57,200

you'll find a great selection of talk

3508

02:33:02,710 --> 02:33:00,080

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3509

02:33:04,950 --> 02:33:02,720

phenomena and much more download the

3510

02:33:07,030 --> 02:33:04,960

paranormal radio app now and start

3511

02:33:09,270 --> 02:33:07,040

listening to the very best in paranormal

3512

02:33:11,030 --> 02:33:09,280

talk entertainment including the network

3513

02:33:14,230 --> 02:33:11,040

you're listening to right now the

3514

02:33:22,710 --> 02:33:14,240

paranormal radio app free in google play

3515

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:24,950

[Music]

3516

02:33:31,670 --> 02:33:28,000

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3517

02:33:35,550 --> 02:33:31,680

born this way this is kjccr

3518

02:33:35,560 --> 02:33:51,750

[Music]

3519

02:33:51,760 --> 02:33:55,590

welcome back

3520

02:33:59,830 --> 02:33:56,910

fade to black

3521

02:34:01,910 --> 02:33:59,840

[Music]

3522

02:34:04,389 --> 02:34:01,920

it's thursday night it is fader night

3523

02:34:07,590 --> 02:34:04,399

it's open lines all night long i like

3524

02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:07,600

this having my mic lower tilting it up

3525

02:34:13,990 --> 02:34:11,520

and i can go straight in

3526

02:34:17,750 --> 02:34:14,000

to twitter it's just right in front of

3527

02:34:19,990 --> 02:34:17,760

me madeline jimmy a monday night solo

3528

02:34:22,469 --> 02:34:20,000

bigfoot show would be an awesome way to

3529

02:34:23,670 --> 02:34:22,479

start bigfoot week i'm kind of feeling

3530

02:34:31,670 --> 02:34:23,680

that

3531

02:34:35,190 --> 02:34:31,680

i've got a lot of thoughts there and uh

3532

02:34:37,349 --> 02:34:35,200

uh it would be a fun show to do so yeah

3533

02:34:39,030 --> 02:34:37,359

let me uh i'll talk to duke tomorrow i'm

3534

02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:39,040

serious about this

3535

02:34:46,950 --> 02:34:42,080

um i'm i've got to cancel some things

3536

02:34:46,960 --> 02:34:50,630

there you go next week

3537

02:34:57,750 --> 02:34:54,230

squatch week

3538

02:34:59,030 --> 02:34:57,760

of like that let's go back to the phones

3539

02:35:01,910 --> 02:34:59,040

how you live on fade to black who's

3540

02:35:06,550 --> 02:35:04,070

hello how you doing jimmy church i'm

3541

02:35:08,950 --> 02:35:06,560

doing good who's this

3542

02:35:11,429 --> 02:35:08,960

oh my name is uh renee

3543

02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:11,439

renee where are you calling from

3544

02:35:15,349 --> 02:35:13,920

i'm calling you from vegas from vegas

3545

02:35:16,790 --> 02:35:15,359

what's on your mind tonight man what's

3546

02:35:18,790 --> 02:35:16,800

going on

3547

02:35:21,190 --> 02:35:18,800

oh i was just curious about that first

3548

02:35:23,429 --> 02:35:21,200

caller

3549

02:35:26,469 --> 02:35:23,439

i had heard of uh damon berry you know

3550

02:35:28,550 --> 02:35:26,479

he was talking about damon berry

3551

02:35:30,950 --> 02:35:28,560

you know i heard of david barry a long

3552

02:35:32,630 --> 02:35:30,960

time on youtube he was on youtube he had

3553

02:35:34,389 --> 02:35:32,640

his own uh channel

3554

02:35:36,150 --> 02:35:34,399

that's how he was spreading his uh

3555

02:35:37,990 --> 02:35:36,160

documentary

3556

02:35:38,710 --> 02:35:38,000

on some of the facts that happened to

3557

02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:38,720

him

3558

02:35:42,870 --> 02:35:40,720

so i was wondering you know in my mind

3559

02:35:44,710 --> 02:35:42,880

i'm like why is this caller just calling

3560

02:35:45,990 --> 02:35:44,720

out of the blue you haven't even spoken

3561

02:35:48,230 --> 02:35:46,000

about him

3562

02:35:50,469 --> 02:35:48,240

you know nothing like that yeah it's uh

3563

02:35:54,790 --> 02:35:50,479

it's been a while i think that was damon

3564

02:35:57,910 --> 02:35:54,800

berry uh i i we all know his voice

3565

02:35:59,830 --> 02:35:57,920

i could be wrong i could be wrong in in

3566

02:36:02,790 --> 02:35:59,840

saying that but

3567

02:36:06,710 --> 02:36:02,800

but i haven't spoken to damon barry

3568

02:36:09,190 --> 02:36:06,720

oh man it's it's been a long it's been a

3569

02:36:10,309 --> 02:36:09,200

long time it's it's been five or six

3570

02:36:12,309 --> 02:36:10,319

years

3571

02:36:15,349 --> 02:36:12,319

um somebody else can look up the last

3572

02:36:19,349 --> 02:36:15,359

time damon barry was on the show

3573

02:36:21,429 --> 02:36:19,359

and uh so it's been a while i i

3574

02:36:24,630 --> 02:36:21,439

um i remember another

3575

02:36:26,870 --> 02:36:24,640

uh well my memory this is this is my

3576

02:36:27,990 --> 02:36:26,880

memory about damon barry

3577

02:36:28,950 --> 02:36:28,000

is

3578

02:36:32,469 --> 02:36:28,960

uh

3579

02:36:33,830 --> 02:36:32,479

after his last appearance on fade to

3580

02:36:37,349 --> 02:36:33,840

black

3581

02:36:40,230 --> 02:36:37,359

his number was disconnected and then i

3582

02:36:43,990 --> 02:36:40,240

wrote him an email uh to get his new

3583

02:36:45,910 --> 02:36:44,000

number and the email was kicked back

3584

02:36:48,070 --> 02:36:45,920

and it was the same email and phone

3585

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:48,080

number that i'd used you know the month

3586

02:36:52,630 --> 02:36:50,399

before or whatever it was so i've just

3587

02:36:55,590 --> 02:36:52,640

lost track he hasn't written me i

3588

02:36:56,710 --> 02:36:55,600

haven't i haven't heard i have no idea

3589

02:36:58,790 --> 02:36:56,720

until

3590

02:37:00,150 --> 02:36:58,800

that call or that call tonight called

3591

02:37:02,150 --> 02:37:00,160

last week

3592

02:37:05,270 --> 02:37:02,160

you've got to stop calling diamond bears

3593

02:37:06,630 --> 02:37:05,280

kind of a weird call i was like okay

3594

02:37:09,349 --> 02:37:06,640

that was interesting

3595

02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:09,359

i mean it sounds remarkably

3596

02:37:13,750 --> 02:37:11,439

like damon barry

3597

02:37:15,349 --> 02:37:13,760

so i i don't know i've got the phone

3598

02:37:17,429 --> 02:37:15,359

number right here

3599

02:37:20,150 --> 02:37:17,439

and uh yeah i like to hear like an

3600

02:37:23,910 --> 02:37:20,160

update how are you doing

3601

02:37:26,870 --> 02:37:23,920

yeah has he posted on youtube

3602

02:37:28,469 --> 02:37:26,880

no i well he i think he uploaded a one

3603

02:37:30,950 --> 02:37:28,479

more video

3604

02:37:33,590 --> 02:37:30,960

uh he was talking about how you can get

3605

02:37:34,469 --> 02:37:33,600

connected with ufos directly you know

3606

02:37:35,349 --> 02:37:34,479

using

3607

02:37:37,429 --> 02:37:35,359

something

3608

02:37:39,429 --> 02:37:37,439

within your body to kind of

3609

02:37:42,070 --> 02:37:39,439

connect with them

3610

02:37:43,030 --> 02:37:42,080

how many years ago was that or was it

3611

02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:43,040

recent

3612

02:37:46,309 --> 02:37:43,920

oh

3613

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:46,319

maybe uh maybe a year or two it's been a

3614

02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:47,760

while i haven't heard something yeah

3615

02:37:51,590 --> 02:37:49,680

yeah i don't know i don't know i i'll

3616

02:37:53,830 --> 02:37:51,600

leave it up too uh

3617

02:37:56,469 --> 02:37:53,840

uh i'll leave it up to a twitter in the

3618

02:38:03,910 --> 02:37:56,479

chat room uh for the updates on on

3619

02:38:08,630 --> 02:38:06,389

good job be safe out there in vegas are

3620

02:38:10,710 --> 02:38:08,640

you guys getting rain is it raining out

3621

02:38:12,550 --> 02:38:10,720

there a little bit a little bit here and

3622

02:38:14,630 --> 02:38:12,560

there it's like a little rainy season

3623

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:14,640

but now it seems to start clearing up a

3624

02:38:18,309 --> 02:38:16,080

little yeah because

3625

02:38:20,950 --> 02:38:18,319

it rained here today you know i'm i'm

3626

02:38:23,910 --> 02:38:20,960

what three hours south of vegas

3627

02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:23,920

um but you know it's it's all desert so

3628

02:38:26,630 --> 02:38:25,439

i was just wondering if you were getting

3629

02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:26,640

some of our

3630

02:38:31,190 --> 02:38:29,040

uh weather system up there but uh it was

3631

02:38:34,230 --> 02:38:31,200

thunder and lightning uh

3632

02:38:36,790 --> 02:38:34,240

uh right before the show tonight

3633

02:38:38,309 --> 02:38:36,800

okay all right good good all right man

3634

02:38:40,550 --> 02:38:38,319

you have a good night you too renee

3635

02:38:43,190 --> 02:38:40,560

thank you for the phone call and

3636

02:38:45,349 --> 02:38:43,200

somebody just posted and i've got a

3637

02:38:49,190 --> 02:38:45,359

little bit of uh

3638

02:38:52,389 --> 02:38:49,200

of a damon t berry update that

3639

02:38:53,830 --> 02:38:52,399

damon's last show

3640

02:38:57,110 --> 02:38:53,840

was

3641

02:39:00,230 --> 02:38:57,120

december 27 2016. so

3642

02:39:02,710 --> 02:39:00,240

uh almost eight years ago

3643

02:39:05,030 --> 02:39:02,720

2016 six years ago

3644

02:39:07,190 --> 02:39:05,040

yeah six years ago

3645

02:39:09,030 --> 02:39:07,200

and so and that's from dennis thank you

3646

02:39:11,190 --> 02:39:09,040

dennis man you're the best

3647

02:39:14,950 --> 02:39:11,200

um dennis was that his last appearance

3648

02:39:17,510 --> 02:39:14,960

on fade to black and what about uh

3649

02:39:19,910 --> 02:39:17,520

damon's last post

3650

02:39:21,270 --> 02:39:19,920

on youtube i'm going to put you on hold

3651
02:39:22,550 --> 02:39:21,280
you stay right there don't go anywhere

3652
02:39:26,070 --> 02:39:22,560
you're up next

3653
02:39:28,070 --> 02:39:26,080
um let me do this right here

3654
02:39:29,590 --> 02:39:28,080
and make sure that i'm doing all of this

3655
02:39:33,030 --> 02:39:29,600
correctly i'm putting on hold just stay

3656
02:39:34,469 --> 02:39:33,040
right there stay right there um

3657
02:39:37,429 --> 02:39:34,479
and

3658
02:39:40,710 --> 02:39:37,439
uh oh that's not gonna work that way

3659
02:39:42,389 --> 02:39:40,720
okay i've got to go backwards

3660
02:39:44,710 --> 02:39:42,399
okay all right

3661
02:39:46,630 --> 02:39:44,720
yeah i got i got to run this backwards

3662
02:39:48,309 --> 02:39:46,640
all right everybody just

3663
02:39:52,150 --> 02:39:48,319

just be patient hi you're live i'm fade

3664

02:39:56,389 --> 02:39:54,870

yes you're live

3665

02:39:58,630 --> 02:39:56,399

oh

3666

02:40:01,670 --> 02:39:58,640

yeah uh turn me down in the background

3667

02:40:04,630 --> 02:40:01,680

yeah you gotta turn me down

3668

02:40:07,990 --> 02:40:04,640

i have bruce from oregon all right bruce

3669

02:40:11,429 --> 02:40:09,429

yeah i didn't think i'd get through so

3670

02:40:13,269 --> 02:40:11,439

soon yeah no no

3671

02:40:15,030 --> 02:40:13,279

i went to i was gonna put you on hold

3672

02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:15,040

but then i couldn't

3673

02:40:20,309 --> 02:40:18,000

because of uh the the phone system here

3674

02:40:21,349 --> 02:40:20,319

so instead of you going to the back of

3675

02:40:25,670 --> 02:40:21,359

the line

3676

02:40:28,070 --> 02:40:25,680

got lucky okay next time it's not going

3677

02:40:30,469 --> 02:40:28,080

to happen this way bruce so just enjoy

3678

02:40:33,269 --> 02:40:30,479

the moment okay enjoy the moment what's

3679

02:40:37,190 --> 02:40:34,950

uh since it's the college show i was

3680

02:40:38,950 --> 02:40:37,200

gonna ask you about

3681

02:40:40,230 --> 02:40:38,960

uh your thoughts

3682

02:40:41,030 --> 02:40:40,240

on the

3683

02:40:42,550 --> 02:40:41,040

um

3684

02:40:46,230 --> 02:40:42,560

you know to what extent you're familiar

3685

02:40:47,110 --> 02:40:46,240

with it the that eagle and serpent

3686

02:40:48,950 --> 02:40:47,120

uh

3687

02:40:51,190 --> 02:40:48,960

symbolism thing

3688

02:40:53,190 --> 02:40:51,200

because i hear a lot of narratives with

3689

02:40:54,630 --> 02:40:53,200

it and i you know i'm trying to take it

3690

02:40:56,550 --> 02:40:54,640

all in and i don't know where to go with

3691

02:40:58,150 --> 02:40:56,560

it and i'm just curious like i i don't

3692

02:41:00,070 --> 02:40:58,160

think i've heard your take on it yet

3693

02:41:03,510 --> 02:41:00,080

what's your turn

3694

02:41:05,269 --> 02:41:03,520

okay so but what's your take

3695

02:41:08,309 --> 02:41:05,279

i don't have one because i've heard so

3696

02:41:09,750 --> 02:41:08,319

many of them that i just don't know

3697

02:41:11,910 --> 02:41:09,760

you know it's uh

3698

02:41:14,389 --> 02:41:11,920

because the ancient egyptians

3699

02:41:16,630 --> 02:41:14,399

they had that headdress and the uh that

3700

02:41:18,469 --> 02:41:16,640

cobra like the headdress to make them

3701

02:41:21,030 --> 02:41:18,479

look like a cobra and then the cobra on

3702

02:41:23,590 --> 02:41:21,040

their forehead the hindu the ancient

3703

02:41:26,550 --> 02:41:23,600

hindus in their depictions of their gods

3704

02:41:28,150 --> 02:41:26,560

etc they have like the same thing

3705

02:41:29,590 --> 02:41:28,160

and then you know i hear people talk

3706

02:41:31,190 --> 02:41:29,600

about uh

3707

02:41:33,030 --> 02:41:31,200

you know some people related to the

3708

02:41:35,429 --> 02:41:33,040

alien thing with the

3709

02:41:37,110 --> 02:41:35,439

you know the reptilians or whatever and

3710

02:41:38,630 --> 02:41:37,120

then some people say it's like no no

3711

02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:38,640

actually it's uh

3712

02:41:43,750 --> 02:41:41,040

it's wisdom and knowledge and

3713

02:41:46,710 --> 02:41:43,760

i have no idea and i'm just absorbing as

3714

02:41:49,910 --> 02:41:46,720

much info on that as i can okay

3715

02:41:52,309 --> 02:41:49,920

so this is this is this is my take but

3716

02:41:53,910 --> 02:41:52,319

don't take it as gospel okay

3717

02:41:54,950 --> 02:41:53,920

don't do that

3718

02:41:55,830 --> 02:41:54,960

but

3719

02:41:58,790 --> 02:41:55,840

when

3720

02:42:00,870 --> 02:41:58,800

and it depends on who's using it too as

3721

02:42:02,550 --> 02:42:00,880

well because it's been used

3722

02:42:04,469 --> 02:42:02,560

all the time

3723

02:42:06,230 --> 02:42:04,479

from different cultures and different

3724

02:42:08,630 --> 02:42:06,240

groups and and things

3725

02:42:11,590 --> 02:42:08,640

but if you're going to take it

3726

02:42:12,870 --> 02:42:11,600

um you know jordan maxwell would have a

3727

02:42:15,030 --> 02:42:12,880

different take on this and he

3728

02:42:18,309 --> 02:42:15,040

understands symbolism and things

3729

02:42:21,429 --> 02:42:18,319

but both both animals

3730

02:42:24,870 --> 02:42:21,439

right uh show strength

3731

02:42:29,510 --> 02:42:24,880

right okay and and the

3732

02:42:31,590 --> 02:42:29,520

uh the depiction that you normally see

3733

02:42:34,389 --> 02:42:31,600

is that they're fighting

3734

02:42:36,550 --> 02:42:34,399

right they're not getting along

3735

02:42:39,030 --> 02:42:36,560

you understand what i'm saying it's like

3736

02:42:42,550 --> 02:42:39,040

you see the the snake will be in the

3737

02:42:44,630 --> 02:42:42,560

beak of uh in the clutches of the eagle

3738

02:42:46,950 --> 02:42:44,640

and the snake is like fighting back and

3739

02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:46,960

there's there's this thing it's like a

3740

02:42:52,230 --> 02:42:50,080

battle between these two very very

3741

02:42:55,990 --> 02:42:52,240

strong uh

3742

02:42:56,950 --> 02:42:56,000

uh animals um and both are predators

3743

02:43:00,870 --> 02:42:56,960

right

3744

02:43:02,389 --> 02:43:00,880

so now and then to take it beyond that

3745

02:43:04,630 --> 02:43:02,399

uh what is it

3746

02:43:08,469 --> 02:43:04,640

is it uh

3747

02:43:09,190 --> 02:43:08,479

is the eagle representing humans

3748

02:43:12,309 --> 02:43:09,200

and

3749

02:43:15,030 --> 02:43:12,319

the the snake is rep representing uh

3750

02:43:17,670 --> 02:43:15,040

reptilians is there is there that part

3751
02:43:19,590 --> 02:43:17,680
of it certainly i see that

3752
02:43:23,269 --> 02:43:19,600
um uh

3753
02:43:26,630 --> 02:43:23,279
who is who is uh what is

3754
02:43:28,710 --> 02:43:26,640
the snake representing and what is the

3755
02:43:30,710 --> 02:43:28,720
eagle representing and why are they

3756
02:43:32,150 --> 02:43:30,720
always in battle

3757
02:43:33,670 --> 02:43:32,160
you know what i mean they're i say

3758
02:43:34,830 --> 02:43:33,680
battle but they look like they're

3759
02:43:38,150 --> 02:43:34,840
fighting

3760
02:43:41,110 --> 02:43:38,160
right yeah like there's uh some people

3761
02:43:44,389 --> 02:43:41,120
say that what is it uh in real

3762
02:43:48,230 --> 02:43:44,399
uh the anunnaki stuff and leo is um the

3763
02:43:49,190 --> 02:43:48,240

eagle and uh inky is the serpent and

3764

02:43:51,190 --> 02:43:49,200

they

3765

02:43:53,830 --> 02:43:51,200

draw you know and i mean i just have no

3766

02:43:56,469 --> 02:43:53,840

idea because there's so much with this

3767

02:43:59,750 --> 02:43:56,479

and uh yes yeah yeah but uh yeah you see

3768

02:44:02,150 --> 02:43:59,760

there's the sculptures of uh like that i

3769

02:44:04,550 --> 02:44:02,160

guess they're greek i think and um you

3770

02:44:06,630 --> 02:44:04,560

see like a guy holding a snake by the

3771

02:44:08,230 --> 02:44:06,640

throat and he's just like you know

3772

02:44:09,990 --> 02:44:08,240

outstretched or something and fighting

3773

02:44:12,870 --> 02:44:10,000

the you know i get what is he the eagle

3774

02:44:14,230 --> 02:44:12,880

or is he just a man fighting the serpent

3775

02:44:15,510 --> 02:44:14,240

and then you have the serpent in the

3776

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:15,520

bible

3777

02:44:19,030 --> 02:44:16,319

um

3778

02:44:22,150 --> 02:44:19,040

yes ruining

3779

02:44:24,550 --> 02:44:22,160

yes yes the answer is yes yes yes and

3780

02:44:26,630 --> 02:44:24,560

yes which goes back to my point

3781

02:44:29,110 --> 02:44:26,640

it's used with so many different

3782

02:44:30,309 --> 02:44:29,120

cultures and so many different groups

3783

02:44:33,910 --> 02:44:30,319

right so

3784

02:44:35,670 --> 02:44:33,920

you have to specifically go in one area

3785

02:44:38,710 --> 02:44:35,680

uh

3786

02:44:40,870 --> 02:44:38,720

the annunaki um the

3787

02:44:43,429 --> 02:44:40,880

uh the bible uh

3788

02:44:45,349 --> 02:44:43,439

the serpent in uh the garden of eden

3789

02:44:47,269 --> 02:44:45,359

right and the apple and

3790

02:44:49,590 --> 02:44:47,279

there's all of these

3791

02:44:51,269 --> 02:44:49,600

these different ways to apply it

3792

02:44:52,950 --> 02:44:51,279

but um

3793

02:44:55,990 --> 02:44:52,960

this is the trippy thing and before i

3794

02:44:58,309 --> 02:44:56,000

let you go i i talked about this

3795

02:45:00,550 --> 02:44:58,319

a couple of weeks ago on the show i'm

3796

02:45:03,670 --> 02:45:00,560

sitting on my back patio

3797

02:45:05,510 --> 02:45:03,680

and i have these lizards that come and

3798

02:45:07,990 --> 02:45:05,520

and hang out with me they used to run

3799

02:45:11,269 --> 02:45:08,000

away from me they don't now

3800

02:45:13,349 --> 02:45:11,279

um they they hang out they come up to my

3801
02:45:14,630 --> 02:45:13,359
feet and just look at me they're not

3802
02:45:16,309 --> 02:45:14,640
scared of me

3803
02:45:18,469 --> 02:45:16,319
um and so

3804
02:45:20,230 --> 02:45:18,479
uh i haven't named them or anything like

3805
02:45:22,870 --> 02:45:20,240
that but but you know and they're

3806
02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:22,880
running around in the in in the backyard

3807
02:45:28,389 --> 02:45:25,680
and so i and they're really fast and i

3808
02:45:31,510 --> 02:45:28,399
watch this dude come out from my left

3809
02:45:34,309 --> 02:45:31,520
and run out into the middle of my

3810
02:45:36,309 --> 02:45:34,319
backyard and he's standing there

3811
02:45:38,309 --> 02:45:36,319
and at that moment

3812
02:45:39,670 --> 02:45:38,319
this friggin raven

3813
02:45:41,670 --> 02:45:39,680

giant

3814

02:45:43,510 --> 02:45:41,680

swoops in

3815

02:45:46,550 --> 02:45:43,520

and grabs him

3816

02:45:49,190 --> 02:45:46,560

and flies away and i'm like ain't that

3817

02:45:51,830 --> 02:45:49,200

that kind of sucks right

3818

02:45:53,429 --> 02:45:51,840

and so i'm watching and i'm watching uh

3819

02:45:56,389 --> 02:45:53,439

you know the back end of the raven right

3820

02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:56,399

and he's flying away and i can see his

3821

02:46:01,910 --> 02:45:59,359

is uh what do you call the the claws

3822

02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:01,920

right uh uh

3823

02:46:07,030 --> 02:46:04,080

the talent to the talons

3824

02:46:08,550 --> 02:46:07,040

and bowtown and this lizard is like

3825

02:46:11,030 --> 02:46:08,560

right

3826

02:46:13,429 --> 02:46:11,040

and i'm like man that's a bad day

3827

02:46:16,230 --> 02:46:13,439

dude was just hanging out on the back

3828

02:46:19,750 --> 02:46:16,240

patio mining his own business

3829

02:46:20,950 --> 02:46:19,760

and and goes out and and and i don't

3830

02:46:21,830 --> 02:46:20,960

know

3831

02:46:23,349 --> 02:46:21,840

how

3832

02:46:25,510 --> 02:46:23,359

um

3833

02:46:28,630 --> 02:46:25,520

how easily he's sighted

3834

02:46:31,030 --> 02:46:28,640

or or what's on the raven's mind or does

3835

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:31,040

this go on all the time is this this

3836

02:46:36,950 --> 02:46:34,080

thing but there it was right

3837

02:46:39,110 --> 02:46:36,960

the the eagle and and the serpent

3838

02:46:42,309 --> 02:46:39,120

right right there in front of me right

3839

02:46:44,230 --> 02:46:42,319

the reptile and and the predator bird

3840

02:46:47,030 --> 02:46:44,240

right in front of me and just grabbed

3841

02:46:48,790 --> 02:46:47,040

him and and was gone i don't know what

3842

02:46:51,110 --> 02:46:48,800

happened afterwards

3843

02:46:53,110 --> 02:46:51,120

but it was probably pretty painful

3844

02:46:55,030 --> 02:46:53,120

you know and

3845

02:46:56,230 --> 02:46:55,040

saw it man saw it with my own two eyes

3846

02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:56,240

it was crazy

3847

02:47:02,070 --> 02:46:58,800

well bruce i don't know a lot like i

3848

02:47:05,190 --> 02:47:02,080

said it is two very strong

3849

02:47:07,590 --> 02:47:05,200

um animals or reptile and the bird the

3850

02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:07,600

eagle is is the top of the food chain

3851

02:47:12,790 --> 02:47:09,920

predator and so are snakes

3852

02:47:14,710 --> 02:47:12,800

and uh and they're always

3853

02:47:17,269 --> 02:47:14,720

twisted up with each other right the

3854

02:47:20,550 --> 02:47:17,279

snake is wrapped around the eagle

3855

02:47:22,469 --> 02:47:20,560

uh the eagle has got uh the neck of the

3856

02:47:23,910 --> 02:47:22,479

snake and its beak

3857

02:47:27,190 --> 02:47:23,920

and and

3858

02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:27,200

and you know the eagle is usually flying

3859

02:47:30,469 --> 02:47:28,000

right

3860

02:47:32,389 --> 02:47:30,479

and and wrestling uh with the snake so

3861

02:47:33,190 --> 02:47:32,399

what does that represent yeah that's

3862

02:47:37,750 --> 02:47:33,200

great

3863

02:47:42,150 --> 02:47:40,389

yeah go ahead just one cup um

3864

02:47:44,230 --> 02:47:42,160

you're when you brought up you brought

3865

02:47:47,429 --> 02:47:44,240

this to my attention the uh this is

3866

02:47:49,830 --> 02:47:47,439

unrelated sorry um the that uh what is

3867

02:47:52,550 --> 02:47:49,840

it space delta 18

3868

02:47:54,870 --> 02:47:52,560

and their image of that

3869

02:47:56,950 --> 02:47:54,880

like what is it a pharaoh or some egypt

3870

02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:56,960

ancient egyptian king took their head

3871

02:48:01,030 --> 02:47:59,040

over the earth yeah it's like

3872

02:48:03,429 --> 02:48:01,040

yeah yeah

3873

02:48:06,630 --> 02:48:03,439

yeah that's i mean i've shown that to

3874

02:48:07,910 --> 02:48:06,640

people and they're the types that are

3875

02:48:10,550 --> 02:48:07,920

not willing to engage in these

3876

02:48:14,150 --> 02:48:10,560

conversations and they're just like okay

3877

02:48:17,510 --> 02:48:14,160

yeah that's that's okay what is that

3878

02:48:22,469 --> 02:48:19,990

this is uh what a great phone call

3879

02:48:24,070 --> 02:48:22,479

this is the thing with that no matter

3880

02:48:27,590 --> 02:48:24,080

where you are

3881

02:48:29,670 --> 02:48:27,600

right maybe you have zero interest in et

3882

02:48:32,550 --> 02:48:29,680

or zero interest in this or zero

3883

02:48:34,550 --> 02:48:32,560

interest in egypt or whatever right and

3884

02:48:37,269 --> 02:48:34,560

and you just you're in the middle of a

3885

02:48:41,590 --> 02:48:37,279

boring life all right but you're gonna

3886

02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:41,600

look at that lay that logo and go okay

3887

02:48:45,510 --> 02:48:43,520

that's freaking weird

3888

02:48:48,309 --> 02:48:45,520

no matter what you're going to look at

3889

02:48:52,230 --> 02:48:48,319

that and what what's going on here

3890

02:48:53,110 --> 02:48:52,240

now you know um that there are

3891

02:48:55,590 --> 02:48:53,120

uh

3892

02:48:58,710 --> 02:48:55,600

design firms there's a competition for

3893

02:49:01,349 --> 02:48:58,720

that logo they are going to sit around

3894

02:49:05,590 --> 02:49:01,359

and look at all the new versions and

3895

02:49:09,110 --> 02:49:05,600

everybody's um uh presentations for this

3896

02:49:11,670 --> 02:49:09,120

and and and and take a look at this and

3897

02:49:13,670 --> 02:49:11,680

and then hear from them what what the

3898

02:49:14,550 --> 02:49:13,680

logo represents and why this is here and

3899

02:49:17,190 --> 02:49:14,560

this is

3900

02:49:20,309 --> 02:49:17,200

and they and and somebody

3901
02:49:21,990 --> 02:49:20,319
gave that presentation with uh the that

3902
02:49:23,990 --> 02:49:22,000
pharaoh's head

3903
02:49:26,630 --> 02:49:24,000
um and the headdress that's on the

3904
02:49:28,309 --> 02:49:26,640
pharaoh right that's all right there

3905
02:49:29,349 --> 02:49:28,319
and go

3906
02:49:31,110 --> 02:49:29,359
oh

3907
02:49:33,990 --> 02:49:31,120
yeah

3908
02:49:36,389 --> 02:49:34,000
this this represents us

3909
02:49:37,190 --> 02:49:36,399
now i don't know what it is i i don't

3910
02:49:43,510 --> 02:49:37,200
know

3911
02:49:45,830 --> 02:49:43,520
but it's uh it's it's friggin cool

3912
02:49:47,590 --> 02:49:45,840
i love it well the masons have

3913
02:49:49,830 --> 02:49:47,600

a lot of that um

3914

02:49:51,429 --> 02:49:49,840

the egyptian hieroglyphs in their

3915

02:49:54,070 --> 02:49:51,439

masonic temples

3916

02:49:56,469 --> 02:49:54,080

and it's weird because their obsession

3917

02:49:59,349 --> 02:49:56,479

you know at least admittedly is the uh

3918

02:50:02,790 --> 02:49:59,359

solomon's temple which is like okay um

3919

02:50:05,349 --> 02:50:02,800

an ancient i guess uh hebrew temple

3920

02:50:08,230 --> 02:50:05,359

in canaan palestine israel whatever

3921

02:50:10,950 --> 02:50:08,240

why are you telling the story on your

3922

02:50:14,150 --> 02:50:10,960

walls and your own little temple things

3923

02:50:16,790 --> 02:50:14,160

uh in hieroglyphics of ancient egypt

3924

02:50:19,429 --> 02:50:16,800

and then you know there's there's just

3925

02:50:21,110 --> 02:50:19,439

endless amounts of little bits tidbits

3926

02:50:23,349 --> 02:50:21,120

here of uh

3927

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:23,359

the royal families and sacred society

3928

02:50:27,990 --> 02:50:25,200

and all this stuff having to do with

3929

02:50:30,630 --> 02:50:28,000

this egyptian thing and then out of the

3930

02:50:32,710 --> 02:50:30,640

blue like anybody was talking about here

3931

02:50:35,190 --> 02:50:32,720

we have space for delta 18 whatever it

3932

02:50:36,950 --> 02:50:35,200

comes out with hey look pharaoh over the

3933

02:50:39,429 --> 02:50:36,960

earth over there looking at what the

3934

02:50:41,190 --> 02:50:39,439

north star yep yeah

3935

02:50:43,510 --> 02:50:41,200

yep yep yep yep

3936

02:50:46,070 --> 02:50:43,520

look we could um

3937

02:50:49,269 --> 02:50:46,080

we could do a whole show on that and and

3938

02:50:51,429 --> 02:50:49,279

break it down and bring in uh uh people

3939

02:50:52,630 --> 02:50:51,439

and have you know the interpretations

3940

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:52,640

and and

3941

02:51:00,389 --> 02:50:58,080

it is that is if you are going to go

3942

02:51:02,389 --> 02:51:00,399

well this is symbolism

3943

02:51:05,269 --> 02:51:02,399

that is symbolism

3944

02:51:08,070 --> 02:51:05,279

right there that that's that's it man

3945

02:51:09,990 --> 02:51:08,080

that's it right in front of us it looks

3946

02:51:11,510 --> 02:51:10,000

really cool i'm a big egypt guy

3947

02:51:14,550 --> 02:51:11,520

everybody knows that

3948

02:51:16,309 --> 02:51:14,560

and but even even for me

3949

02:51:19,190 --> 02:51:16,319

it was a bit much

3950

02:51:21,349 --> 02:51:19,200

right or i'm just like okay

3951

02:51:24,230 --> 02:51:21,359

uh

3952

02:51:26,469 --> 02:51:24,240

what's going on here

3953

02:51:28,389 --> 02:51:26,479

so uh hopefully one day we'll find out

3954

02:51:29,349 --> 02:51:28,399

bruce great phone call my man thank you

3955

02:51:32,630 --> 02:51:29,359

so much

3956

02:51:37,429 --> 02:51:34,309

so i'm talking about that's a great

3957

02:51:39,910 --> 02:51:37,439

phone call right there let's uh

3958

02:51:41,590 --> 02:51:39,920

let's see do i have time

3959

02:51:44,070 --> 02:51:41,600

okay hold on

3960

02:51:48,070 --> 02:51:44,080

let me see if i can do this if i can't

3961

02:51:50,950 --> 02:51:48,080

do it then we will back off in another

3962

02:51:55,269 --> 02:51:50,960

way let me see if this happens like that

3963

02:51:56,630 --> 02:51:55,279

let's go back over to here hey i did it

3964

02:51:58,830 --> 02:51:56,640

i did it

3965

02:52:01,590 --> 02:51:58,840

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3966

02:52:03,750 --> 02:52:01,600

calling hi it's jessica

3967

02:52:06,790 --> 02:52:03,760

from math hi jessica how are you tonight

3968

02:52:09,510 --> 02:52:06,800

take me off speaker jessica

3969

02:52:11,750 --> 02:52:09,520

oh you are on speakers i don't think

3970

02:52:13,590 --> 02:52:11,760

yeah okay it sounded it sounded

3971

02:52:15,349 --> 02:52:13,600

speaker-ish

3972

02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:15,359

so if i'm not on speaker don't worry

3973

02:52:18,469 --> 02:52:16,560

about it what's on your mind what's

3974

02:52:21,349 --> 02:52:18,479

going on

3975

02:52:23,830 --> 02:52:21,359

um i'm sorry i got a bluetooth on maybe

3976

02:52:26,550 --> 02:52:23,840

that's it but i got you on pause on the

3977

02:52:27,990 --> 02:52:26,560

show so is that better well it's fine

3978

02:52:29,590 --> 02:52:28,000

what's on your mind tonight what's going

3979

02:52:30,469 --> 02:52:29,600

on

3980

02:52:31,590 --> 02:52:30,479

so

3981

02:52:34,710 --> 02:52:31,600

two things

3982

02:52:36,389 --> 02:52:34,720

um quick two quick things um well

3983

02:52:38,630 --> 02:52:36,399

actually three quick things

3984

02:52:40,830 --> 02:52:38,640

um the bigfoot week

3985

02:52:43,110 --> 02:52:40,840

you definitely gotta do a solo monday

3986

02:52:45,750 --> 02:52:43,120

okay with bigfoot in you all right if

3987

02:52:48,950 --> 02:52:45,760

you said it wouldn't be a big foot week

3988

02:52:52,070 --> 02:52:48,960

without jimmy doing a solo on mondays

3989

02:52:54,870 --> 02:52:52,080

okay all right so done number one that's

3990

02:52:56,950 --> 02:52:54,880

number one number two number two

3991

02:52:59,990 --> 02:52:56,960

do you got an assistant

3992

02:53:03,990 --> 02:53:03,110

an assistant for your merchandise

3993

02:53:07,269 --> 02:53:04,000

uh

3994

02:53:10,309 --> 02:53:07,279

we'll talk about that off of the air

3995

02:53:12,389 --> 02:53:10,319

okay yeah i tend to um and the third

3996

02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:12,399

thing was i sent you a facebook message

3997

02:53:15,750 --> 02:53:14,640

about that that's why i wanted to

3998

02:53:17,910 --> 02:53:15,760

say that

3999

02:53:20,309 --> 02:53:17,920

i just wanted to know if there was an

4000

02:53:22,150 --> 02:53:20,319

assistant for that okay so if i could

4001
02:53:24,389 --> 02:53:22,160
talk to her because i know you're a busy

4002
02:53:26,070 --> 02:53:24,399
man and you know i know you've got a lot

4003
02:53:28,469 --> 02:53:26,080
going on

4004
02:53:31,030 --> 02:53:28,479
so all right i'll check it out everyone

4005
02:53:31,990 --> 02:53:31,040
keeps asking me you know oh when are you

4006
02:53:33,590 --> 02:53:32,000
going to start when you're going to

4007
02:53:35,510 --> 02:53:33,600
start and it's like

4008
02:53:36,790 --> 02:53:35,520
i don't know what to tell them you know

4009
02:53:39,830 --> 02:53:36,800
and it's like

4010
02:53:41,670 --> 02:53:39,840
i want to start today tonight i wanted

4011
02:53:43,269 --> 02:53:41,680
to break out all the stuff and start

4012
02:53:45,670 --> 02:53:43,279
doing it all but

4013
02:53:48,469 --> 02:53:45,680

you know um i get it

4014

02:53:50,710 --> 02:53:48,479

you know a couple people requested the

4015

02:53:52,550 --> 02:53:50,720

alien logo and

4016

02:53:54,550 --> 02:53:52,560

you know i i can't do that without your

4017

02:53:56,870 --> 02:53:54,560

permission and you know you gotta talk

4018

02:53:59,590 --> 02:53:56,880

about that that's that's true that you

4019

02:54:03,510 --> 02:53:59,600

can't do without my permission but

4020

02:54:04,790 --> 02:54:03,520

uh let me say this um i don't have

4021

02:54:06,469 --> 02:54:04,800

uh

4022

02:54:08,469 --> 02:54:06,479

facebook on my phone

4023

02:54:09,429 --> 02:54:08,479

number one that's number one

4024

02:54:11,429 --> 02:54:09,439

um

4025

02:54:15,670 --> 02:54:11,439

or messenger or any of that

4026
02:54:17,750 --> 02:54:15,680
and so i only uh check in with that a

4027
02:54:20,710 --> 02:54:17,760
couple of days a week

4028
02:54:23,349 --> 02:54:20,720
so if you've messaged me there

4029
02:54:25,429 --> 02:54:23,359
um i have to go and find it but i don't

4030
02:54:27,830 --> 02:54:25,439
i just don't check in i and i haven't

4031
02:54:29,590 --> 02:54:27,840
been on instagram for a week

4032
02:54:32,070 --> 02:54:29,600
um i haven't

4033
02:54:34,630 --> 02:54:32,080
you know i've just i sent it on facebook

4034
02:54:37,349 --> 02:54:34,640
to um while we were on the show tonight

4035
02:54:39,429 --> 02:54:37,359
and and i think a couple days ago

4036
02:54:41,429 --> 02:54:39,439
jessica the best thing to do

4037
02:54:44,630 --> 02:54:41,439
because i i have i have people that

4038
02:54:47,910 --> 02:54:44,640

handle my social media for me so i i

4039

02:54:50,790 --> 02:54:47,920

don't i figured that much so the best

4040

02:54:53,590 --> 02:54:50,800

thing to do is email

4041

02:54:55,269 --> 02:54:53,600

email yeah i sent you my email in the

4042

02:54:58,230 --> 02:54:55,279

facebook because i didn't want to put it

4043

02:55:00,550 --> 02:54:58,240

in the chat no no send there's a new

4044

02:55:04,070 --> 02:55:00,560

thing it's it's brand new

4045

02:55:06,070 --> 02:55:04,080

it's called email and so um and it's

4046

02:55:09,110 --> 02:55:06,080

gonna be big i think a lot of people are

4047

02:55:11,190 --> 02:55:09,120

gonna start using it so i'm musically

4048

02:55:12,950 --> 02:55:11,200

yeah yeah so

4049

02:55:14,230 --> 02:55:12,960

that's what i would do if i was you i

4050

02:55:18,190 --> 02:55:14,240

would check out this new thing it's

4051
02:55:19,750 --> 02:55:18,200
called e-mail and email me jimmy

4052
02:55:22,630 --> 02:55:19,760
jimmychurchradio.com don't mess with

4053
02:55:25,429 --> 02:55:22,640
that social media direct messaging stuff

4054
02:55:27,590 --> 02:55:25,439
because i never get it and and trust me

4055
02:55:30,469 --> 02:55:27,600
when i say this there are

4056
02:55:32,070 --> 02:55:30,479
thousands of direct messages that go

4057
02:55:34,150 --> 02:55:32,080
down every single day

4058
02:55:35,670 --> 02:55:34,160
and so you're just gonna get lost in all

4059
02:55:36,550 --> 02:55:35,680
of that that's why i don't have it on my

4060
02:55:39,269 --> 02:55:36,560
phone

4061
02:55:40,630 --> 02:55:39,279
i don't mess with it i i i it's it's

4062
02:55:46,870 --> 02:55:40,640
impossible

4063
02:55:49,190 --> 02:55:46,880

i sent you my email address on your

4064

02:55:52,389 --> 02:55:49,200

facebook just so you know

4065

02:55:54,630 --> 02:55:52,399

what my email address looks like

4066

02:55:58,710 --> 02:55:54,640

or you know what my email address is so

4067

02:56:00,710 --> 02:55:58,720

you know who it is when you see it so

4068

02:56:02,950 --> 02:56:00,720

because it's not my name you know

4069

02:56:05,429 --> 02:56:02,960

obviously it's different so

4070

02:56:07,750 --> 02:56:05,439

i just wanted to let you know that and i

4071

02:56:09,510 --> 02:56:07,760

want to i want to do this and people are

4072

02:56:11,349 --> 02:56:09,520

starting to ask me and

4073

02:56:13,510 --> 02:56:11,359

i want to give them an answer and i want

4074

02:56:14,550 --> 02:56:13,520

to give your i want to give the food or

4075

02:56:16,469 --> 02:56:14,560

not the

4076

02:56:18,389 --> 02:56:16,479

best

4077

02:56:21,030 --> 02:56:18,399

damn stuff they can get like they're

4078

02:56:23,670 --> 02:56:21,040

going to get some awesome stuff

4079

02:56:28,870 --> 02:56:23,680

like you don't even know i i've put a

4080

02:56:34,309 --> 02:56:31,269

i'm just waiting for the inks to come in

4081

02:56:36,790 --> 02:56:34,319

that's all i got to wait for it and i'm

4082

02:56:39,349 --> 02:56:36,800

i've got everything everything's ready

4083

02:56:41,510 --> 02:56:39,359

to go email

4084

02:56:43,190 --> 02:56:41,520

have a great weekend jessica thank you

4085

02:56:45,269 --> 02:56:43,200

so much

4086

02:56:47,429 --> 02:56:45,279

all right youtube jamie have a good day

4087

02:56:49,830 --> 02:56:47,439

go buckley and crown hard puppy that's

4088

02:56:51,910 --> 02:56:49,840

what i'm talking about jessica rodriguez

4089

02:56:54,550 --> 02:56:51,920

that's a good phone call right there uh

4090

02:56:55,750 --> 02:56:54,560

thank you jessica email email

4091

02:56:58,870 --> 02:56:55,760

email

4092

02:57:03,510 --> 02:56:58,880

uh

4093

02:57:08,469 --> 02:57:03,520

i think everybody gets the message

4094

02:57:14,230 --> 02:57:10,950

my day is not spent

4095

02:57:18,230 --> 02:57:14,240

on social media probably

4096

02:57:20,230 --> 02:57:18,240

if i was going to break this down

4097

02:57:24,309 --> 02:57:20,240

five minutes

4098

02:57:25,510 --> 02:57:24,319

maybe

4099

02:57:28,790 --> 02:57:25,520

five minutes

4100

02:57:30,630 --> 02:57:28,800

that's it i'm way too busy i've got i've

4101
02:57:31,830 --> 02:57:30,640
got two minutes one more phone call hi

4102
02:57:33,110 --> 02:57:31,840
you're live i'm fade to black who's

4103
02:57:37,910 --> 02:57:33,120
calling

4104
02:57:39,990 --> 02:57:37,920
hey jimmy this is uh bernard hey bernard

4105
02:57:42,469 --> 02:57:40,000
how are you doing buddy i'm a long time

4106
02:57:43,670 --> 02:57:42,479
listener go beckley kepley yeah right

4107
02:57:45,750 --> 02:57:43,680
and

4108
02:57:48,150 --> 02:57:45,760
i i'm looking at your guitars in the

4109
02:57:51,349 --> 02:57:48,160
back and i started out

4110
02:57:53,349 --> 02:57:51,359
life is a lighting director for the rock

4111
02:57:55,429 --> 02:57:53,359
band kiss

4112
02:57:59,590 --> 02:57:55,439
you're not that old

4113
02:58:01,190 --> 02:57:59,600

yes i am i'm 63 years old wow what

4114

02:58:08,870 --> 02:58:01,200

version of kiss

4115

02:58:12,389 --> 02:58:10,230

83.

4116

02:58:15,750 --> 02:58:12,399

wow i toured the world with him yeah

4117

02:58:18,389 --> 02:58:15,760

right on you were ld for kiss

4118

02:58:20,469 --> 02:58:18,399

yes i was and i went on

4119

02:58:23,190 --> 02:58:20,479

i went out to school and i became an

4120

02:58:27,269 --> 02:58:23,200

electrical and mechanical engineer

4121

02:58:30,950 --> 02:58:28,550

you know

4122

02:58:33,750 --> 02:58:30,960

kiss is good for a lot of things

4123

02:58:37,349 --> 02:58:33,760

hey let me ask you this did did they pay

4124

02:58:40,070 --> 02:58:37,359

did you did did you do okay as ld

4125

02:58:42,550 --> 02:58:40,080

yes they did they paid um they paid a

4126

02:58:44,870 --> 02:58:42,560

very good wage yeah you know and for you

4127

02:58:45,670 --> 02:58:44,880

i got to know i got to know gene and

4128

02:58:47,750 --> 02:58:45,680

paul

4129

02:58:48,550 --> 02:58:47,760

um very well they were

4130

02:58:51,269 --> 02:58:48,560

um

4131

02:58:53,510 --> 02:58:51,279

gentlemen you know two cool dudes

4132

02:58:55,750 --> 02:58:53,520

two cool dudes yeah you know i've met

4133

02:58:56,710 --> 02:58:55,760

and hung out with both of them uh many

4134

02:58:58,870 --> 02:58:56,720

times

4135

02:59:01,750 --> 02:58:58,880

and about

4136

02:59:03,750 --> 02:59:01,760

two cool dudes not what you would think

4137

02:59:06,710 --> 02:59:03,760

you know actually yeah actually i'm

4138

02:59:06,720 --> 02:59:11,990

i'm i'm sorry jimmy i'm looking at

4139

02:59:17,030 --> 02:59:13,990

hello yeah i'm here i'm listening to you

4140

02:59:19,269 --> 02:59:17,040

bernie oh sorry i i i'm looking at that

4141

02:59:22,070 --> 02:59:19,279

guitar and back in the back and it looks

4142

02:59:23,590 --> 02:59:22,080

like the one that paul stanley plays the

4143

02:59:27,349 --> 02:59:23,600

the fireboard

4144

02:59:28,710 --> 02:59:27,359

oh the iceman he plays an ice man

4145

02:59:32,469 --> 02:59:28,720

yes yes

4146

02:59:33,910 --> 02:59:32,479

yeah and uh i don't have an ice man

4147

02:59:36,309 --> 02:59:33,920

um

4148

02:59:38,389 --> 02:59:36,319

you would think that i would have an ice

4149

02:59:39,349 --> 02:59:38,399

man in my collection i've always wanted

4150

02:59:41,830 --> 02:59:39,359

one

4151
02:59:43,030 --> 02:59:41,840
um so you know what you just kind of

4152
02:59:45,429 --> 02:59:43,040
made me think

4153
02:59:47,269 --> 02:59:45,439
maybe i need to go get an ice man um

4154
02:59:49,670 --> 02:59:47,279
i've always wanted one you know the

4155
02:59:51,910 --> 02:59:49,680
black paul stanley iceman

4156
02:59:56,070 --> 02:59:51,920
with the mirror pickguard

4157
03:00:00,309 --> 02:59:56,080
and the rags yes yes you know they uh it

4158
03:00:05,030 --> 03:00:02,070
hey bernard

4159
03:00:07,590 --> 03:00:05,040
yes thank you for the phone call

4160
03:00:10,550 --> 03:00:07,600
okay buddy thank you have a great night

4161
03:00:11,910 --> 03:00:10,560
and uh he's right man started off as an

4162
03:00:13,429 --> 03:00:11,920
ld

4163
03:00:16,309 --> 03:00:13,439

for kiss

4164

03:00:17,429 --> 03:00:16,319

on the unmasked tour man those were the

4165

03:00:22,070 --> 03:00:17,439

days

4166

03:00:24,070 --> 03:00:22,080

i've got to get an ibanez iceman

4167

03:00:26,230 --> 03:00:24,080

and even if i don't play it you know

4168

03:00:28,790 --> 03:00:26,240

just just to look at it

4169

03:00:30,870 --> 03:00:28,800

you know when you go back to uh the

4170

03:00:32,550 --> 03:00:30,880

inside of uh

4171

03:00:35,110 --> 03:00:32,560

kiss alive too

4172

03:00:37,190 --> 03:00:35,120

i think he had a nice man in that right

4173

03:00:38,469 --> 03:00:37,200

pretty sure what else would paul have

4174

03:00:41,190 --> 03:00:38,479

played

4175

03:00:43,269 --> 03:00:41,200

i don't know had to have been a nice man

4176
03:00:44,870 --> 03:00:43,279
and with that

4177
03:00:46,309 --> 03:00:44,880
that wraps

4178
03:00:48,309 --> 03:00:46,319
another

4179
03:00:50,150 --> 03:00:48,319
thursday night right here on fade to

4180
03:00:50,950 --> 03:00:50,160
black what a great night what a perfect

4181
03:00:52,870 --> 03:00:50,960
night

4182
03:00:55,349 --> 03:00:52,880
i just love hanging out with all of you

4183
03:00:56,870 --> 03:00:55,359
and i'm being serious you know this

4184
03:00:59,030 --> 03:00:56,880
buy now

4185
03:01:01,830 --> 03:00:59,040
fade to black is produced by hilton j

4186
03:01:04,070 --> 03:01:01,840
palm renee dennis and kevin announcers

4187
03:01:06,870 --> 03:01:04,080
are steve harder jean vateau and mark d

4188
03:01:09,870 --> 03:01:06,880

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4189

03:01:12,150 --> 03:01:09,880

doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4190

03:01:14,150 --> 03:01:12,160

spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4191

03:01:16,230 --> 03:01:14,160

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4192

03:01:17,790 --> 03:01:16,240

network and this broadcast is owned and

4193

03:01:20,150 --> 03:01:17,800

copyrighted

4194

03:01:22,230 --> 03:01:20,160

2022 by fade to black and the game

4195

03:01:24,550 --> 03:01:22,240

changer network inc it cannot be

4196

03:01:26,469 --> 03:01:24,560

re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4197

03:01:28,150 --> 03:01:26,479

anywhere in the known universe without

4198

03:01:30,150 --> 03:01:28,160

written permission from fade to black or

4199

03:01:31,830 --> 03:01:30,160

the game changer network i'm your host

4200

03:01:35,110 --> 03:01:31,840

jimmy church

4201

03:01:38,550 --> 03:01:35,120

i guess next week it's squatch week

4202

03:01:40,950 --> 03:01:38,560

big foot week here on fade to black

4203

03:01:43,349 --> 03:01:40,960

all of that because of

4204

03:01:45,750 --> 03:01:43,359

my co-host duke sullivan

4205

03:01:47,830 --> 03:01:45,760

everybody have a great safe fun amazing

4206

03:01:52,150 --> 03:01:47,840

weekend i'll see you right here on

4207

03:02:09,240 --> 03:01:54,990

go backly teppy

4208

03:02:16,340 --> 03:02:13,510

[Music]